

COLLEGE of marin



GUIDED PATHWAYS

Explore your options.
Define your goals.
Choose your pathway.

**CREDIT/NONCREDIT
CLASSES**
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SUMMER/FALL 2018
JUN 11-JUL 19
AUG 18-DEC 15

President's Welcome



Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

From a young age I knew that I wanted to become an educator. My passion for higher education as a career and my tenure as a community college president has given me a great deal of exposure to students' dreams, ambitions—and their realities. These experiences have made me keenly aware of the critical role community colleges play in helping students reach their educational and self-development goals.

To achieve your goals, it helps to know what it takes to get from where you are to where you want to be. A second key to success is having the support you need along the way. Guided Pathways is a new program that aims to align support services and instruction to better prepare students for future success. Read more about the Guided Pathways model on page 99.

Whether you are a first-time college student, interested in transferring to a four-year college or university, returning to college, or pursuing lifelong learning, College of Marin offers something for everyone.

On behalf of the College and the Board of Trustees, I invite you to explore the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Here, everyone is welcome to follow their dreams.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

Contents

About College of Marin	98	IVC Services for Students	95
Academic Information.....	77	KTD Services for Students.....	94
Admissions.....	4	Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2018.....	14
Automated Waitlist Function	6	Matriculación	7
Ayuda Financiera	89	Mission Statement	98
Class Deadlines, Summer 2018	18-19	New Students	4
College Policies	90	Normas del College	88
Cómo Matricularse	7	Open Enrollment Policy	4
Course Conflicts	6	Our Vision.....	98
Course Listings Key	20	Parking Information	96
Distance Education: Online/Hybrid Classes, Summer and Fall 2018.....	16	Performing Arts Schedule.....	97
Driving Directions	96	President's Welcome.....	2
Early Start Classes, Summer 2018.....	17	Short-Term Classes, Fall 2018	17
ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules	8	Student Conduct	92
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers	9	Student Life	83
Financial Aid	12	Student Services	84
First Class Meeting	5	Students' Right to Privacy	13
Graduation/Transfer Information.....	79	Weekend Classes, Summer/Fall 2018 ...	15
How to Enroll.....	4	Who May Enroll	13
Important Dates, Fall 2018	3		
Important Dates, Summer 2018	2	Feature Story: Guided Pathways at California Community Colleges Aligning support services and instruction at College of Marin.....	99
Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2018	87		

Important Dates, Summer 2018

Summer 2018 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	April 30
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	beginning May 23
Summer Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (Drop for Nonpayment)	June 4
Deadline for submitting prerequisite challenge/equivalency forms	June 6
California residency determination date	June 10
First Day of Instruction.....	June 11
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return	June 14
File application for summer graduation	June 18–July 5
Holiday-campuses closed	July 4
Last day of classes and final exams.....	July 19
Final Grades available: mycom.marin.edu	Aug 2

Deadline dates for summer classes vary. The last day to add, qualify for a refund, drop without a W, change grading option, or drop with a W are on the Summer Class Deadline Dates listing on pages 18-19 of this schedule.

ON THE COVER:

Mark Zerrudo, Student Ambassador
Ismail Azam, ASCOM President
Amy Diaz, Student Trustee

COVER PHOTO: Eliot Holtzman Photography

Important Dates, Fall 2018

Fall 2018 Credit Program Important Dates

Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.....	Apr 30
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu	beginning May 23
Deadline to Pay-to-Stay (Drop for Nonpayment).....	Aug 15
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).....	Aug 15
California residence determination date	Aug 17
First day of instruction for full-term weekday classes.....	Aug 20
Last day for dismissed students to file a Petition to Return	Aug 24
First day of instruction for Saturday classes	Aug 18
Labor Day Holiday, campuses closed.....	Sept 3
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*	Sept 5
File application for fall AA-T/AS-T	Sept 7-Oct 1
File application for fall graduation and certificate of achievement.....	Sept 7-Oct 31
Last day to add full-term classes*	in-person Sept 7; online Sept 9
Last day to drop without a "W" Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes*	Sept 14
Last day to petition for a late add.....	Sept 14
Last day to change grading option.....	Sept 24
End of midterm period.....	Oct 12
Midterm grades available at mycom.marin.edu	Oct 19
Veterans Day Holiday, campuses closed.....	Nov 12
Last day to drop with a "W"	Nov 16
Thanksgiving Holidays, campuses closed	Nov 22-24
Last day of classes before final exams	Dec 8
Final examinations	Dec 10-15
Winter Holidays, campuses closed	Dec 24-Jan 1
Fall final grades available at mycom.marin.edu.....	Jan 8

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

June 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

July 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

August 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

September 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

October 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

November 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

December 2018						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.

Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy

It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2018 on Page 6.
Open registration for all students is May 24, 2018.

Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don't delay. Register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Enrollment Priority link in the Student Dashboard.

New Students

New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy

If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin, or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

STEP 1

Apply online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu

Student Identification Number:

Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number (M00).

STEP 2

Meet with an Academic Counselor:

- Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
- Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 3

You may be exempted from Step 3 if you:

- Have an associate degree or higher; or
- Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
- Were placed into English or Math by Multiple Measures (High School GPA & Courses)
- Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 3

Complete Placement Test:

- A M00 number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
- Study the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:

- A M00 number is required to take COM placement tests.
- Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL Workshops** listed on page 8.

STEP 4

Complete Student Orientation online or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:

- Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal. or
- Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:

- Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the **ESL orientations** listed on page 8.

STEP 5

Register for Classes:

See Registration Priority Dates for Summer/Fall 2018 on Page 6.

Open registration for all students is May 24, 2018.

After your application has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, instructions for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your M00 number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on May 23, 2018..

Prerequisites:

College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

STEP 6

Waitlist Option:

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the **Automated Waitlist**

Function section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7

Pay Your Fees:

- Online at mycom.marin.edu (pay in full or select a convenient payment plan);
- In person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.
- All fees are due by designated deadlines or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

College of Marin goes "Green"

In an effort to become "green" and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student's responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-to-Stay/Drop for Non-Payment

Fees must be paid by designated date for each term or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment:

Summer Drop Date: June 4

Fall Drop Date: August 15

You will receive notifications by your MyCOM email prior to being dropped.

- You need to pay in full or sign up for a payment plan prior to the designated drop dates.
- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments prior to the drop date in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class.
- Students with **approved** financial aid packages, veterans who have been **certified** for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Summer: Monday, June 12, through the Last Day to Add: See the Summer Class Deadlines on pages 18–19.

Fall in-person: Monday, August 20 through Friday, September 7

Fall Online: Monday, August 20 through Sunday, September 9

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a **HOLD** placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

"You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record".

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: <http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory>. Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 2 and 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop classes online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by September 14 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between September 14 and November 16 will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after November 16.

For Summer or Short-term classes: see the Summer Class Deadlines or Drop Dates for Short-term Classes pages of this schedule.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See **Important Dates** on pages 2 and 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 77 of this schedule, under the **Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories** section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite> for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. **IMPORTANT: Fees for automatically enrolled classes must be paid by Pay-to-Stay/Drop Deadline or you will be dropped from all enrolled classes.**

Waitlist Procedure:

- You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
- You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
- Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
- You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts

Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Registration Hours

Online Registration

24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu

Please visit: <http://es.marin.edu/> for Enrollment Services Office hours, contact information, and in-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.

Don't miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for summer/fall 2018!

Priority	Description
Priority 1 Monday, April 30, 2018	Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EOPS • SAS (DSPS) • CalWORKs • TANF/Tribal TANF • A veteran • An active member of the military • Or are: • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal) • A Homeless Youth (ok up to dismissal)
Priority 2 Monday, May 7, 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1 • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing)
Priority 3 Wednesday, May 9, 2018	Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan***
Priority 4 Wednesday, May 16, 2018	Continuing students (in good standing) with 30-74.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 5 Friday, May 18, 2018	Continuing students (in good standing) with 1-29.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 6 Monday, May 21, 2018	Continuing students (in good standing) with 75-99.5 completed and in-progress units.
Priority 7 Wednesday, May 23, 2018	Concurrently enrolled high school students
Priority 8 Thursday, May 24, 2018	All other categories, including (but not limited to): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process • Returning students • Readmitted students after dismissal • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal)

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called **matriculation*** that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:

- 1. Complete Multiple Measures or Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)**
- 2. Participate in an Orientation**
- 3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan**

Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta

Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2018 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2018.

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez.

Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6. No se demore, matricúlese temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible.

Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos

Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos—La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil

Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin, o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1

Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:

- En Internet: www.marin.edu

Número de Identificación Estudiantil:

Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin (MOO).

PASO 2

Reúnase con un Consejero Académico

- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
- Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 3

Puede ser eximido de Paso 3 si:

- Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
- Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
- Si fue colocado en inglés o en matemáticas por Medidas Múltiples (GPA y cursos de la escuela secundaria); o
- No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 3

Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Un número de MOO es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.
- Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Un número de MOO es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.
- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4

Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:

- Complete la Orientación por Internet en su cuenta Portal MyCOM O
- Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:

- Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 5

Matricúlese en los cursos:

Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para el verano/otoño de 2018 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 24 de mayo de 2018.

Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal.activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de MOO.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 23 de mayo de 2018.

Requisitos previos:

En el College of Marin es necesario haber completado satisfactoriamente los requisitos previos antes de matricularse. Para información visite <http://es.marin.edu/registration/prerequisite>.

PASO 6**Opción de lista de espera:**

Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desocupa un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de **Función Lista de Espera Automatizada** en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7**Pague sus aranceles:**

- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu; (pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago conveniente)
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados antes de la fecha de plazo, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona

Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Matriculación Abierta/ Período para Agregar Cursos

Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<p>After taking a Credit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test, students must participate in a Credit ESL Student Orientation to College of Marin.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Please complete a College of Marin Admissions Application and receive your Student ID # before you schedule your appointment. • You must sign up for a Credit ESL Student Orientation in advance: • By phone at 415.485.9432 (Counseling Office), or 415.485.9469 (Assessment and Testing Office) OR • In person at the Counseling Office (Student Services Building, room 212), or the Assessment and Testing Office (Student Services 238). 	CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)			
	DATE	CAMPUS / ROOM*	START TIME	END TIME
	Thursday, May 17	KTD / AC 103	6 pm	7:30 pm
	Saturday, August 11	KTD / AC 105	9 am	10:30 am
	Tuesday, August 14	KTD / AC 105	9 am	10:30 am
	Thursday, August 16	KTD / AC 105	6 pm	7:30 pm

Check in 10 minutes before the orientation starts. *Location is subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; AC = Academic Center

Noncredit

<p>The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No appointment is necessary for this workshop. • Arrive early as there is limited seating. • No children are permitted at the workshop. • Parking lot #6 is the most accessible and can be used free of charge during these workshops. • For more information please call 415.485.9642 <p>Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No es necesario solicitar cita previa. • Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado. • No se permiten niños en el taller. • El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible y se puede utilizar de forma gratuita durante estos talleres. • Informes al 415.485.9642. 	NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo) Doors open one hour before start time / Puertas abren una hora antes del tiempo de inicio.			
	DATE / FECHA	CAMPUS/ROOM* PLANTEL / SALA*	STARTS / INICIA	ENDS / TERMINA
	Thursday, May 24 / jueves, mayo 24	KTD/FH 120	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, June 2 / sábado, junio 2	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Thursday, July 26 / jueves, julio 26	KTD/AC 255	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Thursday, August 9 / jueves, agosto 9	KTD/AC 255	6 pm	8:45 pm
	Saturday, August 11 / sábado, agosto 11	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Saturday, August 25 / sábado, agosto 25	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am
	Saturday, September 29 / sábado, septiembre 29	KTD/AC 255	9 am	11:45 am

*Location is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; AC = Academic Center; FH = Fusselman Hall

un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de verano o períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

Pague-a-Quedar

Todos los aranceles deben pagarse hasta las fechas designado de matriculación, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

Fecha de verano es el 4 de junio

Fecha de otoño es el 17 de agosto

Recibirá por email en su cuenta Portal MyCOM notificaciones antes de borrado de sus clases.

- Necesita pagar en todo o seleccionar un plan de pago antes de las fechas de plazo.
- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera.
- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera **aprobados**, los veteranos que han sido **certificados** para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente período, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de Matriculación

Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático

Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees

To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is \$20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check. To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to <http://www1.marin.edu/payment-plan>.

Costs of College

The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier's check.

Registration Fees

Enrollment Fee.....	\$46/unit
Health Fee	fall \$20/summer \$17
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable)	\$50
Materials Fee	varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee.....	\$260/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.....	\$60/unit
Student Representation Fee	\$1
Student Activities Fee	\$8
Student Transportation Fee:	
Credit Program:..... fall \$3 per unit	\$36 max
..... summer: \$4.50 per unit	\$18 max
Noncredit program	\$5 per term
Technology Fee	\$10

Fees for Other Services

Audit Fee	\$15/unit
Credit by Exam	\$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee	\$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee	\$15
Parking Permit Fee.....	
\$4/daily, \$42/semester,\$25/summer session	
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/	
Mastercard or Debit Card Fee	\$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and	
Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.....	\$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free)	\$6

Rush Transcript Fee
(next business day) \$15

Please note:

- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier's check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee

The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance.

An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee

Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A Student Representation Fee Waiver form must be submitted to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Student Activities Fee

Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A Student Activities Fee Waiver form must be submitted to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Student Transportation Fee

The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a COM Card/Student Transit Bus Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee

The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. \$2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Technology Fee by completing a "Technology Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency

If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption

Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540

Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit

Eligibility

In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers

California College Promise Grant (formerly Board of Governors)

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG) provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student's family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2016 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the CCPG form: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. For more information The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2018/2019 Income Standards* for CCPG Part B Eligibility

Family Size	2016 Income
1	\$18,090
2	\$24,360
3	\$30,630
4	\$36,900
5	\$43,170
6	\$49,440
7	\$55,710
8	\$61,980
For each additional family member	Add \$6,270

* These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student's family must have a total income in the base year (in this case, 2016) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size. The base year is defined as the income year used for the determination of an expected family contribution (EFC) for federal Title IV student financial aid unless professional judgement is exercised by a financial aid office to use the current year income.

These income standards are for the 2018-2019 academic year and are to be used to determine California Promise Grant Part B (BOGFW-B) eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2018.

California College Promise Grant Academic Standards

Grades earned from Fall 2014 to date will be used to determine CCPG eligibility for 2018-2019.

The CCPG is available for eligible students at California community colleges, and will waive your per-unit enrollment fee at any community college throughout the state. Once you've qualified for the CCPG, it's important to ensure that you're meeting the academic and progress standards in order to avoid losing the fee waiver:

ACADEMIC – Sustain a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

PROGRESS – Complete at least 50% of your coursework.

COMBINATION OF ACADEMIC AND PROGRESS STANDARDS.

How will I know?

You'll be notified within 30 days of the end of each term if you are being placed on either Academic (GPA) and/or Progress (Course Completion) probation. Your notification will include the information that a second term of probation will result in loss of fee waiver eligibility. After the second consecutive term of probation, you may lose eligibility for the fee waiver at your next registration opportunity.

How to regain eligibility:

If you lose eligibility for the CCPG, there are a few ways that you can have it reinstated:

- Improve your GPA or Course Completion measures to meet the academic and progress standards
- Successful appeal regarding extenuating circumstances

- Not attending your school district for two consecutive primary terms

The appeals process for extenuating circumstances includes:

- Verified accidents, illness or other circumstances beyond your control
- Changes in economic situation
- Evidence of inability to obtain essential support services
- Special consideration factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, SAS and veteran students
- Disability accommodations not received in a timely manner

Students Exempt from Loss of CCPG:

1. Foster youth and former foster youth (age 24 years and under)
2. Veterans (F1-F5)

If you have questions or need assistance, please contact the Enrollment Services/ Financial aid office. Stop by the Enrollment Services Office at either Campus to pick-up an informational brochure.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee

A \$10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. **The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.**

Short-Term Classes

In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the **Drop Dates for Short-term Classes** on page 17.

Materials Fees

Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.

Financial Aid Students

Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the

federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105-244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds

The College will not grant refunds after the deadline dates listed on the **Important Dates** listing on pages 2 and 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund

Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier's Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials

College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College's information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college's information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com

Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance

All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Student Portal

All information related to financial aid including documents needed, award letters, and satisfactory progress will be sent through the MyCOM student portal. Students must check their portal on a regular basis.

Financial Aid Programs/ Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants

Grants range from \$592 to \$5,920 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Grants of \$600 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 85 for additional information.)

California College Promise Grant/CCPG (Formerly BOGW)

Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on pages 10–11. CCPG forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants

The State of California provides grants ranging from \$547 to \$1656 per year for eligible students. Priority deadline is March 2.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants

Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from \$400 to \$4,000 per year. For more information visit www.10000degrees.org or call 415.459.4240

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:

Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Scholarships

Each year scholarships reward students for academic achievement, financial need, academic field of study, community service, campus activities, and outside interests.

A number of endowed and annual scholarships have been established to benefit College of Marin students in support of their academic studies. The Enrollment Services Office serves as an information center for students interested in scholarship opportunities.

Students interested in applying for these scholarships should refer to es.marin.edu/scholarships.

Federal Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid

Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans

Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to \$3500 per year for freshman year and up to \$4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans

Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that

amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to \$6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your **principal** balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal Work-Study Program

Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus.

Job Placement Office

The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience

Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures

Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in October.

Additional Information

For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either campus.

College of Marin Short Term Loan

Short term student loan funds are available to students who have been approved for federal based financial aid (e.g., Pell, Direct Student loans) or certified for veteran related benefits, but the aid /benefits have not yet disbursed; are enrolled in a minimum of 6 units and must be making Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

Contact the Enrollment Services Office for more information.

Tax Credit

For tax credit information see page 10.

Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Summer/Fall 2018

No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from \$46 up to \$506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately \$70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission

to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school graduation, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Institutional Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the International English Language Testing System (IELTS).
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of \$320 per unit, a \$46 per unit enrollment fee, a \$50 application fee, a \$20 health fee, a \$1 student representation fee, an \$8 student activities fee, a \$10 technology fee, a \$36 student transportation fee, and applicable materials fees. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in a minimum of 12 units.

Health Insurance

College of Marin requires international students to purchase health insurance on the open market prior to the start of each semester.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the Institutional TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 7740. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date which is the day prior to the start of instruction each term. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student's intent to make California the student's permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students' Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student's name, level of education, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, and degrees and awards received.

Protection of Student Records

College of Marin will not release the contents of a student record to any member of the public without the prior written consent of the student, other than directory information as defined above and information sought pursuant to a court order or lawfully issued subpoena, or as otherwise authorized by applicable state and federal laws.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: <http://forms.marin.edu/pdfs/Enrollment-Services>.

Late-Starting Classes, Fall 2018

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 20 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82923	AUTO 239A	Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training	10/20
80273	CHIN 101	Elementary Chinese Mandarin I	09/05
82820	CIS 101	Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems	08/23
82822	CIS 117	Introduction to MS Access Database Design	08/23
82823	CIS 118	Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	08/22
82825	CIS 127	Intermediate MS Access Database Design	10/18
82826	CIS 128	Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	10/16
82877	CIS 118	Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design	08/21
82879	CIS 126	Introduction to Windows	10/20
83010	CIS 103	Intermediate MS Word	10/20
81922	COUN 133	Career Exploration	10/11
80705	COUR 167	Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter	09/22
81858	DANC 160A	Introduction to Dance Performance Skills	09/01
81665	DRAM 161	Production Preparation - Sets and Properties	10/15

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81667	DRAM 162	Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair	10/15
81669	DRAM 163	Production Preparation - Lights and Sound	10/15
81671	DRAM 164	Production Crew	10/15
81842	DRAM 137	Stage Combat	10/15
81985	DRAM 160	Production Stagecraft	10/15
83209	DRAM 260	Musical Theatre Production Workshop	10/16
81639	ECE 100	Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs	11/03
82871	ECE 261ABCD	Early Childhood Education Conference Course	10/20
83166	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	09/04
80250	ESL 058B	Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II	10/15
82812	ESL 088	Editing for ESL Students	09/10
82979	MACH 106A	Metal Fabrication Fundamentals	08/25
80480	NE 090	Introduction to Nursing Education	08/23
82249	KIN 198	Off-Season Intercollegiate Track and Field	10/15

Weekend Classes, Summer/Fall 2018

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 20, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

FALL

ART

ART 185-Life Sculpture I

82035 S 9:40 am-12:30 pm

ART 186-Life Sculpture II

82036 S 9:40 am-12:30 pm

ART 285-Life Sculpture III

82066 S 9:40 am-12:30 pm

ART 286-Life Sculpture IV

82067 S 9:40 am-12:30 pm

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 201A-Automotive Paint

82459 S 8:10 am-5 pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 228A-Automotive Engine Performance

83133 S 8:10 am-11 am

83133 S 8:10 am-10 am

83133 S 10:10 am-4 pm

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

82923 SU 8:10 am-5 pm (10/20-10/21)

BUSINESS

BUS 112-Financial Accounting

80124 S 9:10 am-1 pm

80124 S 9:10 am-12 pm

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS 102-Beginning MS Word

83009 S 9:10 am-11 am (08/18-10/13)

CIS 103-Intermediate MS Word

83010 S 9:10 am-11 am (10/20-12/15)

CIS 126-Introduction to Windows

82879 S 9:10 am-11 am (10/20-12/15)

COURT REPORTING

COUR 167-Ethics for Court Reporter

80705 S 9 am-5:30 pm (09/22-10/20)

DANCE

DANC 111A-Introduction to Hip Hop

82126 S 9:10 am-12 pm

82126 S 9:10 am-12 pm

DANC 111B-Beginning Hip Hop

82365 S 9:10 am-12 pm

DANC 111C-Intermediate Hip Hop

82366 S 9:10 am-12 pm

82366 S 9:10 am-12 pm

DANC 111D-Advanced Hip Hop

82367 S 9:10 am-12 pm

82367 S 9:10 am-12 pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100-ECE Licensing and Permits

81639 S 8:10 am-4:30 pm (11/03-11/03)

ECE 261ABCD-ECE Conference Course

82871 S 8:10 am-4:30 pm (10/20-10/20)

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 191-Constr. Skills - Raised Beds

83196 S 9:10 am-11 am (08/18-10/13)

83196 S 11:10 am-2:30 pm (08/18-10/13)

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112-Emergency Medical Tech I

82169 S 8:30 am-5 pm

GEOLOGY

GEOL 129-Field Study East/San Andreas

83168 S

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY

MACH 106A-Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

82979 S 8:10 am-10 am (08/25-12/01)

82979 S 10:10 am-5 pm (08/25-12/01)

MATHEMATICS

MATH 115-Probability and Statistics

80361 S 9:10 am-12 pm

80361 S 9:10 am-1 pm

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 142-Game Development I

82342 S 8:10 am-11 am

82342 S 10:10 am-3:30 pm

MMST 152-Game Development II

82343 S 8:10 am-11 am

82343 S 10:10 am-3:30 pm

MMST 162-Game Development III

82943 S 8:10 am-11 am

82943 S 10:10 am-3:30 pm

MMST 172-Game Development IV

82944 S 8:10 am-11 am

82944 S 10:10 am-3:30 pm

MUSIC

MUS 190-Opera Workshop

82170 U 6:10 pm-9 pm (08/18-12/08)

82365 S 9:10 am-12 pm

SUMMER

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 166A-Auto Restoration Workshop

60719 S 9 am-6 pm

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO 110A-Intro to Automotive Program

60772 S 8:10 am-5 pm

AUTO 111C-Automotive Maintenance Repair

60783 S 8:10 am-6 pm

AUTO 239A-B.A.R. Update Training

60773 SU 8:10 am-5 pm (06/11-07/21)

MUSIC

MUS 192-Opera Festival

60575 U 6:10 pm-9 pm

Distance Education: Online/Hybrid Classes, Summer and Fall 2018

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes through the Distance Education (DE) program. Students participate in their courses using the Canvas course management system. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 20–76. Visit our website for more information about online learning at COM: <http://ol.marin.edu/>

Getting Started in Online Learning

Before you register for a Distance Education course, review the online course summary and footnotes in the Online Credit/Noncredit Schedule. Remember, hybrid courses have mandatory on-campus meeting times. Be sure you are able to attend the class sessions and there are no conflicts with other classes you are taking. Additional information is available on our Getting Started page: <http://ol.marin.edu/getting-started>.

Accessing your Course in Canvas

1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click the Canvas link located on the Quick Links menu on the left side of the screen.
3. After clicking the link, you will arrive on your Canvas dashboard and should see your available courses. Click the course card to enter.

4. Distance Education courses open one week before the semester start date. Your courses will not appear on your Canvas dashboard until that time. You will receive a course welcome letter from your instructor with additional course information prior to the first day of class.

Are You Ready for Online Learning?

Are you new to online learning? We suggest you take our free online learning orientation course. For more information and other tips to being a successful online student, visit our Online Learning Getting Started page: <http://ol.marin.edu/getting-started>

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, NetTutor, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at <http://ol.marin.edu/student-support-services>

SUMMER

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
60001	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	06/11
60552	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	06/11
60010	CIS 110	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	06/11
60132	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	06/11
60166	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	06/11
60016	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	06/11
60162	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	06/11
60554	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	06/11
60807	PSY 110	Intro to Psychology	06/11
60004	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	06/11

FALL

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
82279	AJ 110	Introduction to Administration of Justice	08/18
80542	ANTH 101	Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology	08/18
82500	ANTH 102	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	08/18
80001	BEHS 103	Human Sexuality	08/18
80121	BUS 107	Business Law	08/18
82857	BUS 107	Business Law	08/18
80464	CHEM 105	Chemistry in the Human Environment	08/18
80018	CIS 110	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	08/18
80022	CIS 110	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	08/18
81831	DANC 108	Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement	08/18
83078	DANC 101	African American Dance History	08/18
83204	ECE 220B	ECE Administration II	08/18
80856	EDUC 111	Foundations of Teaching	08/18
81963	EDUC 110	Introduction to Education	08/18
83166	ENGG 111	Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets	09/04
80201	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/18
80202	ENGL 151	Reading and Composition (1B)	08/18

FALL (continued)

CRN	Course ID	Course Title	Start Date
81074	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/18
81075	ENGL 150	Reading and Composition (1A)	08/18
81332	GEOG 102	The Human Environment	08/18
80823	GEOG 120	Physical Geology	08/18
80806	HED 115	Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition	08/18
80809	HED 130	Contemporary Health Issues	08/18
82935	HED 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/18
81931	HIST 100	Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History	08/18
80362	MATH 115	Probability and Statistics	08/18
81045	MMST 101	Orientation to Multimedia	08/18
81439	MMST 112	Design I: Fundamentals	08/18
81445	MMST 131B	Web Design II	08/18
81446	MMST 131C	Web Design III	08/18
81969	MMST 122	Design II: Graphics and Typography	08/18
82344	MMST 200A	Authoring: Portfolio Development	08/18
82345	MMST 200D	Design: Portfolio Development	08/18
82346	MMST 200E	Entertainment: Portfolio Development	08/18
83210	MMST 123A	Web Design I	08/18
80543	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/18
81068	PHIL 110	Introduction to Philosophy	08/18
82105	KIN 119	Effective Teaching Strategies in Group Fitness	08/18
82934	KIN 114	Introduction to Kinesiology	08/18
82957	KIN 124	Introduction to Principles of Coaching	08/18
80010	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	08/18
80053	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/18
80055	PSY 114	The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan	08/18
82514	PSY 110	Introduction to Psychology	08/18
82488	REAL 217	Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II	08/18
83176	REAL 117	Legal Aspects/Real Estate	08/18
82519	SOC 110	Introduction to Sociology	08/18
82590	SOC 140	Family and Intimate Relationships	08/18
82945	WE 297A	Work Experience Seminar: Exploring Worksite Skills	08/18
83179	WE 297D	Work Experience Seminar	08/18

Short-Term Classes, Fall 2018

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
AUTO 239A	82923	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/21/18
CHIN 101	80273	09/12/18	09/19/18	10/01/18	11/14/18
CIS 101	82820	08/23/18	08/30/18	08/30/18	09/27/18
CIS 102	83009	08/18/18	08/25/18	09/01/18	09/29/18
CIS 103	83010	10/20/18	10/27/18	10/27/18	12/01/18
CIS 117	82822	08/23/18	08/30/18	08/30/18	09/27/18
CIS 118	82823	08/22/18	08/29/18	08/29/18	09/26/18
CIS 118	82877	08/21/18	08/28/18	08/28/18	09/25/18
CIS 126	82879	10/20/18	10/27/18	10/27/18	12/01/18
CIS 127	82825	10/18/18	10/25/18	10/25/18	11/29/18
CIS 128	82826	10/16/18	10/23/18	10/23/18	11/20/18
COUN 133	81922	10/11/18	10/11/18	10/11/18	10/25/18
COUR 167	80705	09/22/18	09/22/18	09/29/18	10/13/18
COUR 168A	82536	08/28/18	09/04/18	09/18/18	11/06/18
COUR 168C	82869	08/30/18	09/06/18	09/20/18	11/01/18
DANC 160A	81858	09/12/18	09/21/18	10/02/18	11/16/18
DRAM 137	81842	10/18/18	10/25/18	10/25/18	11/29/18
DRAM 160	81984	08/22/18	08/29/18	08/29/18	09/26/18
DRAM 160	81985	10/17/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/28/18
DRAM 161	81664	08/22/18	08/29/18	08/29/18	09/26/18
DRAM 161	81665	10/17/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/28/18
DRAM 162	81666	08/22/18	08/28/18	09/04/18	09/26/18
DRAM 162	81667	10/17/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/28/18
DRAM 163	81668	08/22/18	08/29/18	08/29/18	09/26/18
DRAM 163	81669	10/17/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/28/18

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	Request drop w/out W & P/NP	Last Drop w/W
DRAM 164	81670	08/22/18	08/29/18	08/29/18	09/26/18
DRAM 164	81671	10/17/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/28/18
DRAM 245	81849	08/23/18	08/29/18	09/04/18	09/28/18
DRAM 260	83209	10/18/18	10/25/18	10/31/18	11/30/18
ECE 100	81639	11/03/18	11/03/18	11/03/18	11/03/18
ECE 261A	82871	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18
ECE 261B	82872	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18
ECE 261C	83025	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18
ECE 261D	83026	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18	10/20/18
ELND 100	83145	08/20/18	08/20/18	08/27/18	09/24/18
ELND 191	83196	08/18/18	08/25/18	09/01/18	09/29/18
ENGG 111	83166	09/10/18	09/24/18	10/01/18	11/19/18
ESL 058A	80245	08/23/18	08/28/18	09/04/18	09/27/18
ESL 058B	80250	10/18/18	10/23/18	10/30/18	11/20/18
ESL 088	82812	09/12/18	09/19/18	09/26/18	10/31/18
KIN 164B	83077	08/29/18	09/11/18	09/21/18	11/14/18
KIN 164B	83083	08/29/18	09/11/18	09/21/18	11/14/18
KIN 176	82240	08/29/18	09/11/18	09/21/18	11/14/18
KIN 176	82241	08/29/18	09/11/18	09/21/18	11/14/18
KIN 198	82249	10/18/18	10/24/18	10/31/18	11/30/18
MACH 106A	82979	08/25/18	09/08/18	09/15/18	11/03/18
MUS 190	82170	08/26/18	09/02/18	09/16/18	11/04/18
NE 090	80480	08/23/18	08/23/18	08/23/18	09/06/18
NE 095	80481	08/13/18	08/13/18	08/13/18	08/14/18
NE 095	83082	08/13/18	08/13/18	08/13/18	08/14/18

Early Start Classes, Summer 2018

Early-start classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor's approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BIOL 244A	60551	05/18/18	05/18/18	05/18/18	05/25/18
DENT 192	60030	05/31/18	06/01/18	06/05/18	06/15/18

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
DENT 192A	60031	05/30/18	06/20/18	05/30/18	06/13/18
MATH 123	60588	06/06/18	06/12/18	06/18/18	07/12/18

Class Deadlines, Summer 2018

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ACRT 160A	60114	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 160A	60115	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 161A	60615	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 161A	60616	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 162A	60617	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 162A	60618	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 163A	60619	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 163A	60620	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 164A	60621	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 164A	60622	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 165A	60717	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 165A	60718	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ACRT 166A	60719	06/14/18	06/16/18	06/23/18	07/12/18
ANTH 101	60552	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
ANTH 102	60001	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
ART 112	60640	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 130	60484	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 131	60524	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 170	60629	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 171	60630	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 180	60789	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 181	60790	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 270	60633	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 271	60634	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 280	60791	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ART 281	60792	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ASTR 101	60066	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
ASTR 117L	60645	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
AUTO 110A	60772	06/14/18	06/19/18	06/21/18	07/12/18
AUTO 111C	60783	06/13/18	06/16/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
AUTO 239A	60773	06/16/18	07/15/18	06/23/18	07/08/18
BEHS 249A	60658	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
BIOL 110	60424	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
BIOL 110	60548	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
BIOL 110L	60427	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
BIOL 110L	60549	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
BIOL 110L	60550	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
BIOL 244A	60551	05/18/18	05/18/18	05/18/18	05/25/18
BIOL 249A	60752	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
BUS 112	60564	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
CHEM 114	60068	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
CHEM 114	60782	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
CHEM 132	60069	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
CHEM 132E	60070	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
CIS 110	60010	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
COMM 101	60786	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUN 115	60565	06/18/18	06/19/18	06/21/18	06/28/18
COUN 115	60603	06/18/18	06/19/18	06/21/18	06/28/18
COUN 115	60638	06/18/18	06/19/18	06/21/18	06/28/18
COUN 115	60639	07/09/18	07/10/18	07/12/18	07/23/18
COUN 115	60763	07/09/18	07/10/18	07/12/18	07/23/18
COUN 115	60797	06/18/18	06/19/18	06/21/18	06/28/18
COUN 133	60754	06/18/18	06/18/18	06/18/18	06/20/18
COUN 135	60743	06/12/18	06/12/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUN 135	60745	06/12/18	06/12/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUN 135	60749	06/11/18	06/11/18	06/18/18	07/09/18
COUN 136A	60744	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
COUN 136A	60746	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
COUN 136A	60748	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
COUR 170A	60707	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUR 170B	60708	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUR 170C	60709	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUR 171A	60710	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUR 171B	60711	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
COUR 171C	60712	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
DENT 192	60030	05/31/18	06/01/18	06/05/18	06/15/18
DENT 192A	60031	05/30/18	06/20/18	05/30/18	06/13/18
ECE 137	60755	06/11/18	06/13/18	06/18/18	07/09/18
ECE 220A	60497	06/12/18	06/14/18	06/21/18	07/10/18
ECON 102	60760	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
ENGL 098	60298	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ENGL 120	60129	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
ENGL 120	60779	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
ENGL 150	60132	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
ENGL 150	60636	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ENGL 151	60134	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
ENGL 151	60166	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
ESL 060	60079	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18

Class Deadlines, Summer 2018

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
ETST 112	60546	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
ETST 121	60758	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
FIRE 215	60515	06/11/18	06/13/18	06/18/18	07/09/18
HED 130	60016	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
HIST 117	60026	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
KIN 110A	60757	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 110B	60737	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 110C	60738	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 110D	60739	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 125A	60606	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 125B	60607	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 125C	60608	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 125D	60609	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 155A	60730	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 155B	60731	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 155C	60732	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 155D	60733	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
KIN 164A	60762	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
KIN 164A	60765	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
KIN 164A	60766	08/06/18	08/16/18	08/08/18	08/15/18
KIN 164A	60805	08/06/18	08/07/18	08/08/18	08/15/18
KIN 164A	60806	08/06/18	08/07/18	08/08/18	08/15/18
KIN 191	60592	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
KIN 191	60593	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
KIN 194	60589	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
MATH 101	60559	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
MATH 101X	60401	06/13/18	07/17/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
MATH 101Y	60403	06/13/18	07/17/18	06/21/18	07/11/18

Course ID	CRN	Refund Date	Last Day to Add	1st drop date	2nd drop date
MATH 103	60090	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
MATH 103X	60405	06/13/18	07/17/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
MATH 103Y	60408	06/13/18	07/17/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
MATH 109	60560	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
MATH 115	60414	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
MATH 121	60099	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
MATH 123	60588	06/06/18	06/12/18	06/18/18	07/12/18
MUS 106	60761	06/12/18	06/13/18	06/19/18	07/10/18
MUS 192	60575	06/17/18	06/17/18	06/24/18	07/08/18
PE 070	60569	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
PE 072A	60793	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
PE 072B	60794	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
PE 074A	60795	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
PE 074B	60796	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
PHIL 110	60162	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
POLS 100	60028	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
PSY 110	60002	06/20/18	06/21/18	06/27/18	07/18/18
PSY 110	60553	06/13/18	06/14/18	06/20/18	07/11/18
PSY 110	60807	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
PSY 114	60554	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
SOC 110	60004	06/13/18	06/18/18	06/21/18	07/11/18
SPAN 101	60125	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
SPAN 102	60741	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
SPAN 128A	60742	06/12/18	06/14/18	06/21/18	07/10/18
SPAN 203	60784	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
SPCH 122	60625	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18
SPCH 122	60788	06/12/18	06/18/18	06/20/18	07/10/18

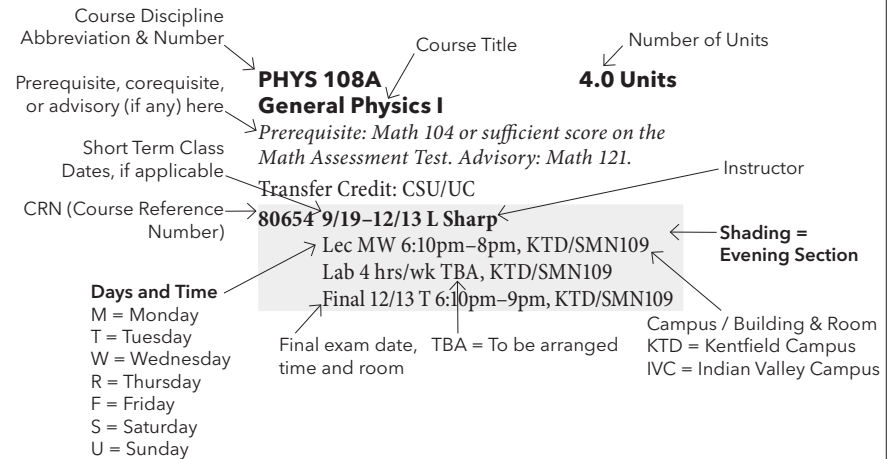
FALL CREDIT COURSES:

Course Listings

FALL	
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.....	21
AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE.....	21
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	21
ARCHITECTURE.....	21
ART.....	22
ASTRONOMY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	26
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	26
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE.....	27
BIOLOGY.....	27
BUSINESS.....	29
CHEMISTRY.....	29
CHINESE.....	30
COMMUNICATION.....	30
COMPUTER COURSES.....	31
COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS.....	31
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	31
COMPUTER SCIENCE.....	32
COUNSELING.....	33
COURT REPORTING.....	33
DANCE.....	35
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	37
DRAMA.....	37
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	38
ECONOMICS.....	39
EDUCATION.....	40
ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY.....	40
ENGINEERING.....	40
ENGLISH.....	40
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CREDIT).....	43
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NONCREDIT).....	66
ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING.....	45
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.....	45
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING/PRONUNCIATION.....	67
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	67
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	45
FILM/VIDEO.....	46
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	46
FRENCH.....	46
GEOGRAPHY.....	47
GEOLOGY.....	47
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	48
HISTORY.....	48
HOSPITALITY.....	49
HUMANITIES.....	49
ITALIAN.....	50
JAPANESE.....	50
KINESIOLOGY.....	50
ATHLETICS-INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY.....	52
MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY.....	52
MATHEMATICS.....	53
MEDICAL ASSISTING.....	56
MULTIMEDIA STUDIES.....	57
MUSIC.....	58
NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.).....	60
PHILOSOPHY.....	62
PHYSICAL EDUCATION.....	62
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NONCREDIT).....	68
PHYSICS.....	62
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	63
PSYCHOLOGY.....	63
REAL ESTATE.....	64
SOCIOLOGY.....	64
SPANISH.....	65
STATISTICS.....	65
STUDY SKILLS.....	66
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION.....	66

SUMMER	
ANTHROPOLOGY.....	69
ART.....	69
ASTRONOMY.....	69
AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY.....	69
AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY.....	70
BIOLOGY.....	70
BUSINESS.....	70
CHEMISTRY.....	70
COMMUNICATION.....	70
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS.....	71
COUNSELING.....	71
COURT REPORTING.....	71
DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED.....	71
EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.....	72
ECONOMICS.....	72
ENGLISH.....	72
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (CREDIT).....	72
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (NONCREDIT).....	75
ETHNIC STUDIES.....	73
ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING.....	76
ESL VOCATIONAL.....	76
FIRE TECHNOLOGY.....	73
HEALTH EDUCATION.....	73
HISTORY.....	73
KINESIOLOGY.....	73
MATHEMATICS.....	73
MUSIC.....	74
PHILOSOPHY.....	75
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CREDIT).....	75
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (NONCREDIT).....	76
POLITICAL SCIENCE.....	75
PSYCHOLOGY.....	75
SOCIOLOGY.....	75
SPANISH.....	75
SPEECH.....	75


Course Listings Key



Zero Textbook Cost Program

How much do you pay for books in a class marked "ZTC"? Zero. Zip.

ZTC stands for Zero Textbook Cost. College of Marin is offering ZTC classes because textbook prices have almost doubled in the past 10 years. We understand that this is a barrier for students who are trying to pursue their educational objectives.

AT COM, we decided to do something about the rising costs of textbooks. Courses identified with the ZTC logo  are a part of the Zero Textbook Cost Program at College of Marin. High quality textbooks, readings and all other materials needed to take these courses are provided free of charge to students. Students will not be buying materials for courses marked with this designation.

How does it work? ZTC class instructors use Open Educational Resources (OERs) in the form of online resources and ebooks or through the Library Textbook Program to develop instructional materials. That means they can provide high-quality classes without any cost for materials. Before registering for a ZTC class, learn where and how to get the books and other required materials by speaking with the instructor. To learn more about the Open Educational Resource Movement check out the COM ZTC page at: initiatives.marin.edu/ztc.

Class sections marked with  in this schedule are part of the ZTC program.

Fall Credit

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

AJ 110 3 Units Introduction to Administration of Justice

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82279 S Boyd

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

AJ 113 3 Units Criminal Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

82484 E Berberian

Lec M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/AC/101

AJ 118 3 Units Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82486 W Kosta

Lec T 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

AJ 204 3 Units Crime and Delinquency

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82485 W Kosta

Lec W 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 6:40pm–9:40pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

ASL 101 4 Units Elementary Sign Language I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81701 P Sirianni

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104

ASL 102 4 Units Elementary Sign Language II

Prerequisite: ASL 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81394 P Sirianni

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 12/12 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/104

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3 Units Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80542 J Park

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80544 J Park

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

80545 L Taylor

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/106

82266 J Park

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106

ANTH 101L 1 Unit Physical/Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisite: ANTH 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80550 J Hui

Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/14 F 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

80925 J Hui

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/106

ANTH 102 3 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80555 J Park

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/106

80559 L Taylor

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/225

82500 J Park

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ANTH 208 3 Units Magic, Folklore, and Healing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80566 L Taylor

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 102 3 Units History of Architecture III

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82511 E Doermann

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/215

ARCH 110 4 Units Beginning Architectural Design

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81999 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

ARCH 111 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Design

Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82000 G Goldberg

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/215

ARCH 120 4 Units Introduction to Visual Representation and Architectural Drawing

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

81861 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215

ARCH 121 4 Units Intermediate Architectural Drawing

Prerequisite: ARCH 120. *Advisories:* ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$10)

81862 G Goldberg

L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/215

ARCH 140 4 Units Digital Modeling for Architecture and Design

Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. *Advisory:* ARCH 110 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82866 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315

ARCH 142 4.0 Units Intermediate Digital Projects

Prerequisite: ARCH 140 or 141

Transfer Credit: CSU

83208 E Doermann

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/315

LIBRARY TEXTBOOK PROGRAM

Are the rising cost of textbooks getting you down? The librarians at COM have a solution to help with some of the more expensive textbooks. By partnering with faculty, staff, administrators, and your ASCOM representatives, the Library is now able to offer a lending copy of the proper textbook at no cost to students who enroll in these courses:

**BIOL 100**

80029 F Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 100

80891 F Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 110

82394 F Agudelo-Silva

BIOL 120

80405 David Egert

BIOL 224

80449 Tina Christensen

BIOL 224

80456 Tina Christensen

CHEM 114

80470 Paul Daubenmire

CHEM 114

80471 Patrick Kelly

CHEM 114

80472 Jan Arrick

CHEM 114

81535 Paul Daubenmire

CHEM 131

80473 Erik Dunmire

CHEM 131

80474 Kofi Opong-Mensah

CHEM 131

80475 Erik Dunmire

CHEM 132

80476 Paul Daubenmire

MATH 103

82337 Farhad Zabihi

MATH 103

82716 Andrea Wang

MATH 103

81975 Jayme Goodale

MATH 103

81976 Staff

MATH 103

82264 Victor Contini

MATH 103

81680 Henry Lantzy

MATH 103

81468 Laurie Ordin

MATH 103

83027 Dan Zaffran

MATH 109

80359 Irina Roderick

MATH 115

82670 Sean Lloyd

MATH 115

82671 Dan Zaffran

PSY 205


81919 Marco Gonzalez

SOC 205

81921 Marco Gonzalez

PSY 114

82347 Bob McCoy

Class sections marked with  in this schedule are part of the ZTC program.

Here's how it works. Simply enroll in one of these sections and a librarian will visit your class on the first day of instruction to provide you with an authorization form and go over program details. All you have to do is take the signed authorization form to the Kentfield Library Circulation Desk to check out your copy of the textbook. Terms and conditions apply, so check with the library staff if you have any questions or concerns. You may reach our friendly librarians by email at askalibrarian@marin.edu or by telephone at **415.485.9475**.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN



Zero Textbook Cost Program

ART

ART 101**3 Units****History of Western Art: Ancient - Medieval**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82513 J Rapko

Lec R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

82853 J Rapko

Lec TR 2:10pm-3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/FA/201

ART 102**3 Units****History of Western Art: Medieval-Nineteenth Century**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80052 K Muller

Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/FA/201

82515 K Muller

Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/
FA/201
Final 12/10 M 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/
FA/201

ART 103**3 Units****History of Western Art: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80056 K Muller

Lec MW 2:10pm-3:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm-5pm, KTD/
FA/201

82516 K Muller

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/11 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/
FA/201

Arts of the Americas



ART 108 3 Units History of Arts of the Americas

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83189 K Wagner
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/201

ART 112 4 Units 2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82002 K Wagner
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/312

NEW! One night a week art fundamentals



ART 112A 2 Units 2-D Art Fundamentals I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

83205 K Wagner
L/L T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/312
Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA/312

ART 113 4 Units 3-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

82526 J Dunn
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/121

ART 116 4 Units Jewelry & Small Metals I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

82005 L DAgostino
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123

Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm

82006 L DAgostino
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123

ART 117 4 Units Jewelry & Small Metals II

Prerequisite: Art 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

82008 L DAgostino
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm

82009 L DAgostino
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123

ART 118 4 Units Art Gallery Design and Management I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82201 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm

ART 119 4 Units Art Gallery Design and Management II

Prerequisite: Art 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82202 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm

ART 129 4 Units Materials and Techniques

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82358 C Arnold
L/L MW 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 6:30pm–9:30pm, KTD/
FA/301

ART 130 4 Units Drawing and Composition I

Please note: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81877 W West
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214

81878 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/214

81881 R Wood, A Widenhofer
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/214

ART 131 4 Units Drawing and Composition II

Prerequisite: Art 130. Please note: A nonobligatory donation check of \$20 to the College of Marin Foundation will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81882 W West
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/214

81883 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/214

81885 R Wood, A Widenhofer
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/214

ART 134 4 Units Life Drawing I

Prerequisite: Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82014 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 135 4 Units Life Drawing II

Prerequisite: Art 134.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82015 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 140 4 Units Painting I

Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82016 M Staff
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm

82018 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/301

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ART

ART 141 **Painting II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82019 M Staff

L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm

82021 C Arnold

L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/201**ART 144** **Watercolor I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

81888 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 145** **Watercolor II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 144.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

81889 C Lefkowitz

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 146** **Life Painting I** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 140.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81890 S Lacke

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301**ART 147** **Life Painting II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

81891 S Lacke

L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301**ART 148** **Color Theory** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

82022 K Wagner

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/312

ART 152 **Printmaking I** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82023 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313**ART 153** **Printmaking II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 152.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82024 D Sywulak

L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313**ART 170** **Ceramics I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82027 R Wood

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

82029 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131**ART 171** **Ceramics II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82030 R Wood

L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

82032 A Widenhofer

L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA/131

ART 176A **Pottery on the Wheel I** **4 Units***Advisories: Art 170, 113, and 130.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82466 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131

83194 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131**ART 176B** **Pottery on the Wheel II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 176A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$40)

82467 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

82928 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131**ART 180** **Sculpture I** **4 Units***Advisory: Art 113.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81892 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/14 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.**ART 181** **Sculpture II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 180.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81895 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/14 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.**ART 185** **Life Sculpture I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82035 P Hulin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 186 **Life Sculpture II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 185.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82036 P Hulin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 190 **Black and White Photography I** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80206 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/016

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/016**ART 191** **Black and White Photography II** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 190.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81473 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/016

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/016**ART 192** **Black and White Photography III** **4 Units***Prerequisite: Art 191.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81475 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/016

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/016**ART 193** **Beginning Digital Photography** **4 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

80210 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/315

82859 P Steinmetz

L/L MW 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/315

ART 194 4 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography*Prerequisite:* Art 193.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

83104 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/31583105 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 4:10pm–7pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/315**ART 216 4 Units**
Jewelry & Small Metals III*Prerequisite:* Art 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

82037 L DAgostino
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.82039 L DAgostino
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123**ART 217 4 Units**
Jewelry & Small Metals IV*Prerequisite:* Art 216.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

82040 L DAgostino
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 11am and 12pm.82043 L DAgostino
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/123
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/123**ART 218 4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management III*Prerequisite:* Art 119.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82861 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 219 4 Units**
Art Gallery Design and Management IV*Prerequisite:* Art 218.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82862 W West
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.**ART 234 4 Units**
Life Drawing III*Prerequisite:* Art 135.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82044 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 235 4 Units**
Life Drawing IV*Prerequisite:* Art 234.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82045 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/214**ART 240 4 Units**
Painting III*Prerequisite:* Art 141.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82046 M Staff
L/L F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82048 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/FA/301**ART 241 4 Units**
Painting IV*Prerequisite:* Art 240.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

82049 M Staff
Lec F 9:10am–4pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
FA/301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 12pm and 1pm.82051 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:40pm–5:30pm, IVC/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/FA/301**ART 244 4 Units**
Watercolor III*Prerequisite:* Art 145.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

81898 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 245 4 Units**
Watercolor IV*Prerequisite:* Art 244.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$20)

81899 C Lefkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/301**ART 246 4 Units**
Life Painting III*Prerequisite:* Art 147.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82052 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301**ART 247 4 Units**
Life Painting IV*Prerequisite:* Art 246.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

82053 S Lacke
L/L TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/301
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/301**ART 252 4 Units**
Printmaking III*Prerequisite:* Art 153.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82054 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313**ART 253 4 Units**
Printmaking IV*Prerequisite:* Art 252.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$20)

82055 D Sywulak
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA/313
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/313**ART 270 4 Units**
Ceramics III*Prerequisite:* Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82058 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
82060 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131**ART 271 4 Units**
Ceramics IV*Prerequisite:* Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

82061 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131
82063 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/131
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/131

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ASTRONOMY

ART 276A 4 Units**Advanced Wheel-Thrown Ceramics I***Prerequisite:* Art 176B. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

83190 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131

83191 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131**ART 276B 4 Units****Advanced Wheel-Thrown Ceramics II***Prerequisite:* Art 276A. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

83192 J Dunn

L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
FA/131

83193 J Dunn

L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/131

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FA/131**ART 280 4 Units****Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81900 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/14 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.**ART 281 4 Units****Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

81903 P Hulin

L/L F 10:10am–5pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/14 F 10:10am–1pm, KTD/
FA/121Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch
between 1pm and 2pm.**ART 285 4 Units****Life Sculpture III***Prerequisite:* Art 186.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82066 P Hulin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 286 4 Units**Life Sculpture IV***Prerequisite:* Art 285.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

82067 P Hulin

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

Lab S 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/FA/121

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 290 4 Units**Black and White Photography IV***Prerequisite:* Art 190.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

81479 P Steinmetz

L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/016

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/016**ASTRONOMY****ASTR 101 3 Units****Introduction to Astronomy**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80591 G Grist

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

SMN/226

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/226

80592 D Everitt

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

SMN/226

80593 G Grist

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

SMN/226

ASTR 117L 1 Unit**Introduction to Astronomy Lab***Prerequisite:* ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80595 G Grist

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/109**AUTOMOTIVE
COLLISION REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY****ACRT 101A 2 Units****Basic Sheet Metal Operations
for Automotive Collision Repair
Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82310 S Brady

Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 102A 2 Units****Introduction to Automotive Collision
Repair Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82311 M Barrall

Lec M 1:10pm–2pm, BLDG03/152

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 103A 2 Units****Nonstructural Analysis and Damage
Repair Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82456 S Brady

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 104A 2 Units****Structural Analysis and Damage
Repair Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82313 S Brady

Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152**ACRT 201A 4 Units****Automotive Paint: Waterborne, Clear
Coat and Detailing Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82459 R Palmer

Lec T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Lab S 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Meets 7 Saturdays: 8:10–5pm, Bldg01

room103: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/6, 10/20,
11/3, 12/1.**AUTOMOTIVE
TECHNOLOGY****AUTO 113A 5 Units****Specialized Electronic Training
Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82316 R Palmer

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MW 3:10pm–4:30pm, IVC/

BLDG02/210

Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

AUTO 114A 4 Units**Automotive Engine Performance A8
Fundamentals**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82317 N Fara

Lec RF 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/154

Lab RF 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

Final 12/14 F 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/

BLDG03/154

AUTO 118A **6 Units**
Brakes, Alignment and Suspension Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

82318 R Palmer
Lec MT 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG02/210
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 228A **4 Units**
Automotive Engine Performance L1 Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

83133 N Fara
Lec S 8:10am–10am, BLDG03/152
Lab S 10:10am–4pm IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/152

AUTO 229A **3 Units**
Automotive Body Electrical Systems Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

83134 M Barrall
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

AUTO 230A **2 Units**
Alternative Fuel Vehicles Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

82322 R Willits
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154

AUTO 239A **1 Unit**
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

82923 10/20–10/21 R Willits
Lec US 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG03/154
Class meets Saturday and Sunday 10/20
and 10/21.

AUTO 250A **3 Units**
Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) Certification Exam Preparation

82321 R Willits

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/154
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/154


AUTO 260 **3 Units**
Electronic Instrument Certification*May be taken as AUTO 260 or ELEC 260; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83135 M Barrall
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE**BEHS 103** **3 Units**
Human Sexuality*Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both courses.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80001 S Rahman 
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80006 C Finley
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/VS/1A
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
VS/1A

BEHS 118 **3 Units**
Drugs and Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82340 S Purcell
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/249


BEHS 130 **3 Units**
Race and Ethnicity*May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82508 M Gonzalez
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/101


BEHS 223 **3 Units**
Gender and Society*May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82840 S Rahman 
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110


BEHS 252A **3 Units**
Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience*Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252A or PSY 252A; credit awarded for only one course.*


Transfer Credit: CSU

83080 S Rahman 
Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/239
Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

BIOLOGY**BIOL 100** **3 Units**
Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80029 F Agudelo-Silva 
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/240
No textbook purchase required for sections 80029. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80891 F Agudelo-Silva 
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/249

No textbook purchase required for section 80891. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**BIOL 107** **3 Units**
Human Biology*Can be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80365 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/241

BIOL 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Biology*Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.*


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80378 J Mueller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/255

80379 B Wenck-Reilly
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/255
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/255

80380 P da Silva
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/104

81389 P da Silva
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/224

82394 F Agudelo-Silva 
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/
SMN/224
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/224

No textbook purchase required for section 82394. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: BIOLOGY

BIOL 110L 1 Unit**Introduction to Biology Laboratory**

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. *Advisory:* BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80384 V Smith

Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

80386 S Boyce

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

80387 E Rodriguez

Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

80388 V Smith

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

80389 S Boyce

Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/112

80391 B Shaw

Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/112

82287 V Smith

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/112

81390 S Boyce

Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/112

81391 M Staff

Lab W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/112
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/112

BIOL 112A 5 Units**Majors' Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification**

Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82290 J Mueller

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/226
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/226

BIOL 112B 5 Units**Majors' Biology: Plants, Algae, Fungi, and Ecology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* CHEM 131.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82743 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/225
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/225

BIOL 120 5 Units**Human Anatomy**

Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. *Advisory:* Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80402 E Mahmoud

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/227

80405 D Egert

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/207

No textbook purchase required for section 80405. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80407 A Gamal

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/207
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/207

82744 J Chinn

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
SMN/207
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/207
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/207

80917 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/207
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/227

BIOL 138 4 Units**Introduction to Environmental Sciences**

Can be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80413 J Mueller

Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/108

BIOL 141 3 Units**Global Climate Change: Science, Impact and Solutions**

Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82768 J Mueller, D Quick

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/104

Field-oriented approach to understanding the biology of birds**BIOL 169A 3 Units****Introduction to Ornithology A**

Advisory: BIOL 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82849 J Mueller

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/108
Lab 3 hrs/wk, OFF/TBA*
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/108

*Class labs consist of eight 6-hour weekend field trips on 8/26, 9/8, 9/23, 10/13, 10/28, 11/3, and 12/2, 9am–3pm.

BIOL 224 5 Units**Human Physiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L or equivalent, and CHEM 110 or 114. *Advisory:* completion of ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC


80449 T Christensen

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
SMN/225
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/114
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/225

No textbook purchase required for section 80449. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80452 D Egert

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/225
Lab MW 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/114
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/225

80456 T Christensen 
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN/227
 Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/114
 Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN/227
**No textbook purchase required
 for section 80456. The Library will
 provide a copy of the required text.**

83186 M Staff
 Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/114
 Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/114
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/114

BIOL 240 **5 Units** **Microbiology**

Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80458 J Williams
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/114
 Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/114
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN/114

80461 R Werlin
 Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/224
 Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/TBA
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/224

BIOL 251 **3 Units** **Biological Psychology**

Can be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81215 C Finley
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/105

BUSINESS


BUS 101 **3 Units** **Introduction to Business**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80116 N Pacula
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC/039


80117 N Pacula
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 LC/039


80118 N Pacula
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC/039


80119 R Goodwin 
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/249

BUS 107 **3 Units** **Business Law**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80121 N Willet 
 Lec R 4:40pm–6pm, KTD/AC/240
 Hybrid course: Requires weekly, on-campus meetings and online coursework. Expect to complete a minimum of 1.5 hours per week of coursework online in addition to scheduled class time. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

82277 N Willet 
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/248

82857 N Willet 
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

BUS 112 **4 Units** **Financial Accounting**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80123 C Li
 Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/240

80124 S Forsyth
 Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/
 AC/240

80125 C Li
 Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 LC/038

80126 S Forsyth
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/116

BUS 113 **5 Units** **Managerial Accounting**

Prerequisite: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80127 C Li
 Lec MW 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 LC/039

83021 C Li
 Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC/039
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/039

BUS 115 **3 Units** **Applied Computer Accounting**

Advisory: BUS 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82281 M Cairns
 Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/116
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/
 AC/103

BUS 150 **3 Units** **Supervision and Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82283 R Goodwin
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

BUS 162 **3 Units** **Small Business Management**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82816 M Cairns
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/236
 Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/236

BUS 163 **3 Units** **Personal Finance**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82817 M Staff
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104
 Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/104

CHEMISTRY

CHEM 105 **3 Units** **Chemistry in the Human Environment**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80464 E Dunmire
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

CHEM 110 **5 Units** **Chemistry for Allied Health Sciences**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80466 P Khazaeli Parsa
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/225
 Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/117
 Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/202
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN/225

80467 N Subramanian
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 SMN/225
 Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225
 Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN/225

FALL CREDIT COURSES: CHINESE

CHEM 114**5 Units****Introduction to Chemistry**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80470 P Daubenmire

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

No textbook purchase required for section 80470. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80471 P Kelly

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lec W 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

No textbook purchase required for section 80471. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80472 J Arrick

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/229

Lec R 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/229

Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229

No textbook purchase required for section 80472. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

81535 P Daubenmire

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224

Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/224

No textbook purchase required for section 81535. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 131**5 Units****General Chemistry I**

Prerequisites: CHEM 114 and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80473 E Dunmire

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/229

Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/225

Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

No textbook purchase required for section 80473. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80474 K Opong Mensah

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lec W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/226

Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/226

No textbook purchase required for section 80474. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80475 E Dunmire

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lec T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/227

No textbook purchase required for section 80475. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 132**5 Units****General Chemistry II**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80476 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lec M 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN/117

Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/202

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

No textbook purchase required for section 80476. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

CHEM 132E**3 Units****General Chemistry II, Lecture Only**

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80477 P Daubenmire

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/117

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/117

CHEM 231**5 Units****Organic Chemistry I**

Prerequisite: CHEM 132. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80478 P Kelly

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

80479 P Kelly

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/227

Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/204

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/227

CHINESE**CHIN 101****4 Units****Elementary Chinese Mandarin I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80273 09/05–12/15 S Liu

Lec MW 4pm–6:15pm, OFF/NHS

Final 12/12 W 4pm–6:10pm, OFF/NHS

Late start. **Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2601.**

COMMUNICATION**COMM 100****3 Units****Introduction to Communication & Speech**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83035 M Staff

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

83045 M Staff

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/246

83046 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/246

83047 M Staff

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247

COMM 101**3 Units****Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83036 B Borenstein

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

83048 B Borenstein

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

83049 B Borenstein

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

COMM 102**3 Units****Intercultural Communication**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83038 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/247




83050 B Borenstein

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/247

COMM 103 **Public Speaking** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 83039 P O'Keefe 
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/246
- 83054 P O'Keefe 
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/246
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/246
- 83055 P O'Keefe 
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/246

COMM 104 **Argumentation and Persuasion** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 83040 P O'Keefe
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/246
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/246
*May be taken as COMM 104 or SPCH
132; credit awarded for only one course.*

COMM 110 **Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy** **3 Units***Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 82838 M Staff
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/053
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/053

COMM 116 **Fundamentals of Desktop Journalism** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 83042 M Staff
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FA/315

COMM 155 **On-Camera Performance and Reporting for Electronic Media** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 83043 M Staff
Lec R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/086
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/086

COMM 158 **Mariner TV, Digital Echo Times On-Air, Reporting and Publishing Group** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82836 M Staff
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC/032
L/L MW 12:10am–3pm, KTD/LC/032
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/032

COMM 159 **Mariner TV, Digital Echo Times Production Team** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82837 M Staff
Lec M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC/032
L/L MW 12:10am–3pm, KTD/LC/032
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/032

COMM 160 **Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media** **3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80894 F Crosby
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/091
- 82851 F Crosby
Lec T 3pm–6pm, OFF/OFF
Final 12/11 T 3pm–6pm, OFF/OFF
Class offered at Drake High School

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS**Get Microsoft Ready and Certify!**

CIS 102 and CIS 103 (Word)
CIS 118 and CIS 128 (Excel)
CIS 117, CIS 127, and CIS 137 (Access)

For class times and locations, see following section.

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS) certification:

Competencies:

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 113, 117, 118, and 141. Students should be able to:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Access, load, save and delete files on the computer. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the basic hardware components and their relationships for a PC.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Interact with application software through the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons.
7. Log on to the network and access applications. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network.
8. Create, name, save and access files. Understand the concept of a file, including the relationship of files to application software.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**CIS 100** **Computer Keyboarding** **1 Unit**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

- 83007 A Ritchie
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Self-paced 3 hours a week. Attend first day orientation, Tuesday, August 21, 12:10-3pm in AC 116

CIS 101 **Introduction to Personal Computers and Operating Systems** **1.5 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

- 82820 08/23–10/11 Y Ortiz**
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/039
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
Software: Windows 10

CIS 102 **Beginning MS Word** **1.5 Units***Advisory: ability to keyboard by touch.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

- 83009 08/18–10/13 Y Ortiz
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Software: MS Word 2016

CIS 103 **Intermediate MS Word** **1.5 Units***Advisory: CIS 102.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

- 83010 10/20–12/15 Y Ortiz**
Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/116
Software: MS Word 2016

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer Information Systems


CIS 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

80018 M Kang

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

CIS 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)

82876 E Essick

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/038

80020 N Cook

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/038

80022 E Essick

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

CIS 117 **1.5 Units**
Introduction to MS Access Database Design

Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82822 08/23–10/11 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Access 2016

CIS 118 **1.5 Units**
Introduction to MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

Advisory: CIS 110 or 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82823 08/22–10/10 A Ritchie

Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Excel 2016

82877 08/21–10/09 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Excel 2016

CIS 120 **4 Units**
IT Essentials: PC Hardware and Software

Transfer Credit: CSU

82824 N Cook

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG17/201
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/201
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG17/201.

CIS 126 **1.5 Units**
Introduction to Windows

Advisory: CIS 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82879 10/20–12/15 M Kang

Lec S 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: Windows 10

CIS 127 **1.5 Units**
Intermediate MS Access Database Design

Advisory: CIS 117.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82825 10/18–12/13 A Ritchie

Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Access 2016

CIS 128 **1.5 Units**
Intermediate MS Excel Spreadsheet Design

Advisory: CIS 118.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82826 10/16–12/04 A Ritchie

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/038
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/035
 Software: MS Excel 2016

CIS 160 **3 Units**
Introduction to Information Systems Security

Advisory: CIS 275.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

83164 D Spindler

Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Lab 3hrs/wk TBA
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

CIS 275 **3 Units**
Networking Fundamentals and Practices

Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$2)

82300 D Spindler

Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG07/192
 Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG07/192

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMP 130 **4 Units**
Introduction to Computer Programming Using C++

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81357 M Chia

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Lab MW 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/130

83088 M Chia

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/130

COMP 135 **4 Units**
Introduction to Programming in JAVA

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81634 M Chia

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Lab TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/130

COMP 160 **3 Units**
Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81633 L Lo

Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132
 Lab 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/132

COMP 220 **3 Units**
Data Structures and Algorithms

Prerequisite: COMP 130 or 135 or 150, or ENGG 150.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81696 M Chia

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/130

COUNSELING

COUN 114 3 Units College Success Investigations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80103 B Furuya
Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/VS/11
Final 12/10 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS/11

COUN 130 3 Units Career Life Skills Planning

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

81918 K Perrone
Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/13 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/FA/315
This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in HUM 101 CRN 83195 or any other HUM 101 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83079 R Klein
Lec MW 1:10pm-2:30pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/12 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/103
This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in HUM 101 CRN 83030 or any other HUM 101 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83201 T Stevenson
Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/12 W 11:10am-2pm, KTD/PE/091
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this COUN 130 (CRN 83201), and in HUM 101 (CRN 83086). For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415.485.9437.

83202 C Escobar
Lec MW 10:10am-11:30am, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/12 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/FA/215
This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in HUM 101 CRN 83198 or any other HUM 101 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83203 L Briceno-Moreno
Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/VS/1A
Final 12/10 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/VS/1A
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (CRN 80187) and this COUN 130 (CRN 83203) classes. For information about the Puente Project, how to enroll and which ENGL 120 section to enroll in, please contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or Lbriceno-moreno@marin.edu

COUN 133 1 Unit Career Exploration

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$18)

81922 10/11-11/01 K Perrone
Lec R 5:40pm-9:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Meets 4 Thursdays: 10/11, 10/18, 10/25, and 11/1.

COURT REPORTING

NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation at 415.883.2211, ext. 8226.

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California. Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule: <http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Fall2018/CourtDatesandTimes/Fall2018.htm>

A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS FALL.

COUR 110 8 Units Theory of Machine Shorthand

Additional 6 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$308)

80028 M Staff
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/229

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING

COUR 120 4 Units Skill Development II

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 110. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82522 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA

COUR 120A 4 Units Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82523 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120B 4 Units Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82524 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTW, IVC/TBA
Lab MTW, IVC/TBA

COUR 120C 4 Units Skill Development II-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82525 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140 4 Units Skill Development III

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82527 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A 4 Units Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82528 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

FALL CREDIT COURSES: COURT REPORTING

COUR 140B 4 Units
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82529 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C 4 Units
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82531 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160 4 Units
Skill Development IV

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 120. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82533 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A 4 Units
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82532 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B 4 Units
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82534 C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C 4 Units
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82535 Staff
Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA

COUR 167 1 Unit
Procedures and Ethics for the Court/Deposition/CART Reporter

Transfer Credit: CSU

80705 09/22–10/20 G Stubbs
Lec S 9am–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
This class meets 2 Saturdays: 9/22/18 and 10/20/18.

COUR 168A 1 Unit
Spelling & Vocabulary for the Court Reporter

Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.

82536 08/18–12/15 B O'Connor
Lec T 2:10pm–3:10pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
This course meets 2 Saturdays: 10/7/17 and 10/14/17.

COUR 168C 2 Units
Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part II

Prerequisite: COUR 168B.

82869 08/18–12/15 B O'Connor
Lec R 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
This course meets 4 Saturdays: 10/21, 10/28, 11/4 and 11/18.

COUR 169A 2 Units
Computer-Aided Transcription

Prerequisite: COUR 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

83178 E Van Dorn
Lec M 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228
Lab M 3:35pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 180 4 Units
Skill Development V

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 140. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82537 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A 4 Units
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82538 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B 4 Units
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82539 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C 4 Units
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82541 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200 4 Units
Skill Development VI

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 160. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82542 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A 4 Units
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82543 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B 4 Units
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82545 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C 4 Units
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy

Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200. Total of 8 units of court reporting skills development courses required.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)

82544 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
Lec MTWR, IVC/TBA
Lab MTWR, IVC/TBA

COUR 220A **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-A
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82546 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-B
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82548 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C **4 Units**
Skill Development VII-C
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82549 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 **4 Units**
Mastery Skill Development VIII
Additional 3 weekly independent lab hours using Web-based learning platform. Prerequisite: COUR 200 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$114)
 82550 S Stubbs, E Van Dorn
 Lec MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Lab MTWR, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 283 **1 Unit**
CSR/RPR Written Exam Preparation
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82551 C Barr-Vickers
 Lec 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

DANCE

DANCE PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

VIVA CUBA

Author: David Alonzo Jones

Directed by: David Alonzo Jones

Auditions: TBA

Rehearsals beginning Sept. 1, 2018

Performance Date: Oct. 27, 2018

Location: James Dunn Theater

For rehearsals and show information, contact David Jones at djones@marin.edu

DANC 101 **3 Units**
African American Dance History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83078 D Jones
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

DANC 108 **3 Units**
Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81831 D Jones
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

DANC 111A **1.5 Units**
Introduction to Hip Hop

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82126 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 111B **1.5 Units**
Beginning Hip Hop

Advisory: Dance 111A.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82365 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 111C **1.5 Units**
Intermediate Hip Hop

Advisory: Dance 111B.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82366 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 111D **1.5 Units**
Advanced Hip Hop

Advisory: Dance 111C.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82367 D Jones
 L/L S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 117 **1.5 Units**
Dancercise

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81642 S Weldon
 L/L MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 81982 S Weldon
 L/L TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092

Learn rumba, cha-cha, salsa, and tango!



DANC 121A **1.5 Units**
Beginning Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83084 S Weldon
 L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 Emphasis: Latin Dances

DANC 121B **1.5 Units**
Intermediate Popular Dance Styles

Transfer Credit: CSU
 83085 S Weldon
 L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/092
 Emphasis: Latin Dances

DANC 122A **2 Units**
Introduction to Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82127 D Jones
 L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092

DANC 122B **2 Units**
Beginning Jazz Dance

Advisory: Dance 122A.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82369 D Jones
 L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
 Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092

FALL CREDIT COURSES: DANCE

DANC 123A 2 Units
Beginning Intermediate Jazz Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82128 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 123B 2 Units**
Intermediate Jazz Dance*Advisory: Dance 123A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82370 D JonesL/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 126A 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82129 K KuhnL/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**82950 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 126B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet I*Advisory: Dance 126A*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82130 K KuhnL/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**82951 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 126C 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet III*Advisory: Dance 126B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82131 K KuhnL/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**82952 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 126D 1.5 Units**
Beginning Ballet IV*Advisory: Dance 126C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82132 K KuhnL/L TR 3:40pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092**82953 K Kuhn**L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 128A 2 Units**
Intermediate Ballet I*Advisory: Dance 126D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82133 K KuhnL/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 128B 2 Units**
Intermediate Ballet II*Advisory: Dance 128A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82134 K KuhnL/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 128C 2 Units**
Intermediate Ballet III*Advisory: Dance 128B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83138 K KuhnL/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 128D 2 Units**
Intermediate Ballet IV*Advisory: Dance 128C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83139 K KuhnLec MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/10 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 130A 1.5 Units**
Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80900 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 130B 1.5 Units**
Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance II*Advisory: Dance 130A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82137 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 130C 1.5 Units**
Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance III*Advisory: Dance 130B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82138 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 130D 1.5 Units**
Beginning Contemporary Modern Dance IV*Advisory: Dance 130C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82139 A ScofieldL/L MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 133A 2 Units**
Intermediate Contemporary Modern Dance I*Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82143 A ScofieldL/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 133B 2 Units**
Intermediate Contemporary Modern Dance II*Advisory: Dance 130D.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82144 A ScofieldL/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 133C 2 Units**
Intermediate Contemporary Modern Dance III*Advisory: Dance 133B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83140 A ScofieldL/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 133D 2 Units**
Intermediate Contemporary Modern Dance IV*Advisory: Dance 133C.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83141 A ScofieldL/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/11 T 5:10pm–8pm, KTD/PA/092**DANC 135A 2 Units**
Dance Composition I*Advisory: Dance 134.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83142 K KuhnL/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 135B 2 Units**
Dance Composition II*Advisory: Dance 135A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83143 K KuhnL/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/092
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/092

DANC 142A 1.5 Units
Beginning Tap Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82368 S Weldon

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 142B** 1.5 Units
Intermediate Tap Dance

Transfer Credit: CSU

83144 S Weldon

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/092

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/092**DANC 160A** 1 Unit
Introduction to Dance Performance Skills

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81858 09/01–12/15 D Jones

Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/092

3.5 hrs/wk TBA. Community Outreach
Performance. Rehearsals beginning
September 1st, 2018. For rehearsals and
show information, contact David Jones
(djones@marin.edu)**DENTAL ASSISTING,
REGISTERED****DENT 172** 3 Units
Dental Science I*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score
on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

80862 W Bohlke

Lec F 8:10am–10:40am, IVC/
BLDG27/224Lab F 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220**DENT 174** 3 Units
Dental Materials*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent
enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$55)

80863 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82438 K Rooney

Lec M 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab M 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220**DENT 176** 3 Units
Dental Morphology, Histology, and Recordings*Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score
on English Placement Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80866 W Bohlke

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220**DENT 180** 3 Units
Chairside I*Prerequisites: DENT 176 or concurrent
enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80868 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

82439 K Rooney

Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab R 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220**DENT 182** 3 Units
Dental Radiology*Prerequisite: DENT 176 or concurrent
enrollment.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$60)

80871 K Rooney

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/220

82440 K Rooney

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab T 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

82441 K Rooney

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab W 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220

82442 K Rooney

Lec T 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/220**DRAMA****PRODUCTION SCHEDULE
INFORMATION****THE RIVER BRIDE**

Author: Marisela Treviño Orta

Directed by Molly Noble

Auditions: Thurs., August, 16, 2018, 6
pm–9 pm, PA 32Callbacks: Saturday, August 18, 2018,
2 pm–5 pm, PA 32Rehearsals: Tues., August 21, 2018,
6:30 pm–9:30 pm, PA 32, Tuesday–
Friday, 6:30 pm–9:30pm, Saturday
TBDPerformances: Sept. 28, 29, Oct. 5, 6,
12, 13 at 7:30 pm; Sept. 30, Oct. 7, 14
at 2 pm

Location: Studio Theatre

NUNCRACKERS

Book, Music, Lyrics by Dan Goggin

Directed by Lisa Morse

Auditions: Tues., Oct. 2, 2018,
6 pm–9 pm, PA 32Callbacks: Sat., Oct. 6, 2018,
1 pm–4 pm, PA 32Rehearsals: Tues., Oct. 16, 2018,
6:30 pm–9:30pm, PA 32
Tues.–Fri., 6:30 pm–9:30 pm,
Saturday TBDPerformances: Nov. 23, 24, 30, Dec. 1,
7, 8, 14, 15 at 7:30 pm; Nov. 25, Dec. 2,
9, 16 at 2 pm

Location: Studio Theatre

DRAM 110 3 Units
Introduction to the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81840 L Morse

Lec M 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/134/136
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/134/136**DRAM 126** 3 Units
Improvisation for the Theatre

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80877 P Killam

Lec W 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/032
Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
PA/032

FALL CREDIT COURSES: EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

DRAM 130 **3 Units**
Theory and Practice in Acting I
Corequisite: Drama 134.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80880 M Noble
 Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA/032
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA/032

DRAM 134 **.5 Unit**
Acting for the Director's Workshop
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80881 L Morse
 Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/134/136
 First class meeting: 8/21, 3:30–4:30pm.

DRAM 137 **.5 Unit**
Stage Combat
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81842 10/15–12/15 R Squeri Jr
 Lab R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/FH/120
 Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, KTD/FH/120

DRAM 150 **3 Units**
Introduction to Stagecraft
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81388 R Krempetz
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 PA/134/136
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA/134/136

DRAM 160 **1 Unit**
Production Stagecraft
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81984 08/18–10/13 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/150
 First meeting is 8/22/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32
 81985 10/15–12/15 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/032
 First meeting is 10/17/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32

DRAM 161 **1 Unit**
Production Preparation - Sets and Properties
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81664 08/18–10/13 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/150
 First meeting is 8/22/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32
 81665 10/15–12/15 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/032
 First meeting is 10/17/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32

DRAM 162 **1 Unit**
Production Preparation - Costumes and Hair
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81666 08/18–10/13 R Krempetz
 L/L TW, KTD/PA/150
 First meeting is 8/22/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32
 81667 10/15–12/15 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/032
 First meeting is 10/17/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32

DRAM 163 **1 Unit**
Production Preparation - Lights and Sound
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81668 08/18–10/13 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/150
 First meeting is 8/22/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32
 81669 10/15–12/15 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/032
 First meeting is 10/17/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32

DRAM 164 **1 Unit**
Production Crew
Advisory: Drama 150.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81670 08/18–10/13 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/150
 First meeting is 8/22/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32
 81671 10/15–12/15 R Krempetz
 L/L W, KTD/PA/032
 First meeting is 10/17/18 at 9:40 a.m. in
 PA 32

DRAM 240 **3 Units**
Directing for the Stage
Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83022 L Morse
 Lec M 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA/134/136
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PA/134/136

DRAM 245 **3 Units**
Rehearsal and Performance
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 81849 08/18–10/13 M Noble
 Lab TWRF 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 PA/150
 Lab 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA/150
 First Class meeting: August 21, 2018,
 6:30pm–9:30pm

DRAM 260 **3 Units**
Rehearsal and Performance of a Musical Theatre Production Workshop
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for roles in College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160, 161, 162, 163 or 164
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83209 10/16–12/15 L Morse
 Lab TWRF 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 PA/032
 Lab 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/PA/032
 First class meeting: October 16, 2018,
 6:30pm

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 100 **.5 Unit**
Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81639 11/03–11/03 M Dodge
 Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
 Meets one Saturday: 11/03/18.

ECE 101 **3 Units**
Introduction to Child Development
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81054 S Johnson
 Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, OFF/ECE/MC3/
 RM1W
 Final 12/13 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, OFF/
 ECE/MC3/RM1W

ECE 112 **3 Units**
Child, Family, and Community
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82870 S Edwards
 Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/233
 Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/233

ECE 114 **3 Units**
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81480 S Edwards
 Lec W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/CSC/120
 Final 12/12 W 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/
 CSC/120

ECE 115 3 Units

Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82307 S Edwards

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

83207 J Brifa

Lec M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/103

This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL

ECE 116 3 Units

Observation and Assessment

Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81571 M Dodge

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 205 3 Units

Integrated Curriculum and the Project Approach

Prerequisite: ECE 115. *Advisory:* ECE 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82308 M Dodge

Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

This class may offer on-site consultation for students working in infant/toddler, preschool, or transitional kindergarten classrooms or family child care homes. Teams of teachers from single sites are encouraged to take this class together.

ECE 208 3 Units

Teaching in a Diverse Society

Transfer Credit: CSU

80048 S Edwards

Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Final 12/13 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
CSC/120

ECE 220B 3 Units

Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Childhood Education

Prerequisite: ECE 220A or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83204 S Edwards

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ECE 261A .5 Unit

Early Childhood Education Conference Course A

Transfer Credit: CSU

82871 10/20–10/20 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR
Special Topic: Anti-Bias Curriculum
Strategies

ECE 261B .5 Unit

Early Childhood Education Conference Course B

Transfer Credit: CSU

82872 10/20–10/20 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR
Special Topic: Anti-Bias Curriculum
Strategies

ECE 261C .5 Unit

Early Childhood Education Conference Course C

Transfer Credit: CSU

83025 10/20–10/20 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR
Special Topic: Anti-Bias Curriculum
Strategies

ECE 261D .5 Unit

Early Childhood Education Conference Course D

Transfer Credit: CSU

83026 10/20–10/20 M Dodge

Lec S 8:10am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOE/
MCFR
Special Topic: Anti-Bias Curriculum
Strategies

ECE 280 .5 Unit

Early Childhood Education Fieldwork/ Seminar I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80051 M Dodge

Lec W 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/CSC/120
Class meets Wednesdays, 6:40pm–8:30pm: 8/22, 9/5, 9/19, 10/3, 10/17, 10/31, 11/7, 11/28, and 12/12. And 6 hrs/wk fieldwork, TBA. Students must submit required documents to the department to be admitted to the class. Contact Child Development Program Administrative Assistant 415.457.8811 ext. 7468 or kjackson@marin.edu to request necessary forms. All forms must be completed and returned to the course instructor, Peggy Dodge at College of Marin, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 BY FRIDAY, AUGUST 10, 2018.

ECONOMICS

Macroeconomics

ECON 101 3 Units

Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

80854 C Mortimer

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/248

ECON 101 3 Units

Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80852 N Pacula

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/039

80853 N Pacula

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
LC/039
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/039

ECON 102 3 Units

Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test. *Advisory:* Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80855 S Patlolla

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC/038
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/038

81327 S McKnight

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/248

82303 S McKnight

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG03/255

FALL CREDIT COURSES: EDUCATION

EDUCATION

EDUC 110 **3 Units**
Introduction to Education

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81963 S Boyd

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

EDUC 111 **3 Units**
Foundations of Teaching

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80856 S Boyd

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ELECTRONICS
TECHNOLOGY**ELEC 260** **3 Units**
Electronic Instrument Certification

May be taken as AUTO 260 or ELEC 260; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83137 M Barrall


Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108

ENGINEERING

ENGG 111 **1 Unit**
Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83166 09/04–12/15 E Dunmire 

Late-start course beginning September 4. This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 2–3 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ENGG 125 **4 Units**
Introductory Engineering Graphics

Prerequisite: Math 104 or 109 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80858 R Banos

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/132
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/132
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/132

ENGG 220 **3 Units**
Electric Circuit Analysis

Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82983 M Jones

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/117
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/117

ENGG 235 **3 Units**
Engineering Mechanics: Statics

Prerequisite: PHYS 207A, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80860 M Jones

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/SMN/115
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/115

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

English 92 and 92L

Students enrolling in ENGL 92 must also enroll in ENGL 92L, and must complete a lab orientation during the second week of classes, or they will be dropped. Students can register for the orientation during the first week of classes by signing up in the English Skills Lab (LC 120). The orientation is approximately 75 minutes and is offered in the English Skills Lab at the following times:

Wednesday 8/22: 5:45 pm
Thursday 8/23: 12 pm
Friday 8/24: 10am
Saturday 8/25: 10am
Monday 8/27: 2:30 pm, 6 pm
Tuesday 8/28: 11:30 am
Wednesday 8/29: 11 am

*A limited number of orientations by appointment will be available for those who demonstrate they cannot make the times above. Come into the English Skills Lab and talk to a staff member to make an appointment.

ENGL 092 **5 Units**
Reading and Writing Skills*Corequisite: ENGL 92L.*

80162 M Staff

Lec TR 9:10am–11:30am, KTD/SMN/117
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/117

80165 L Nelson

Lec MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/LC/039
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/
LC/039

ENGL 092L **1 Unit**
Reading & Writing Skills Lab*Corequisite: English 92.*

80166 A Pasquel

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 098 **3 Units**
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or HUM 101 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

80170 M Staff

Lec TR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/VS/4
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/4

80173 K Koenig

Lec MW 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/LC/053
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
LC/053

80175 T Saldana

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

ENGL 098SL **3 Units**
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I – for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or HUM 101 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

81780 C Rolston

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/236

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL, 120, or 120SL are required to attend one hour of the Writing Center Lab per week. Class hours may be selected from any combination of instructors and supervised times listed for the Writing Center as shown in the schedule of published classes. The Writing Center Lab opens the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: King, McBride, Miller, Robertson, Southard, Sutherland, Tipton, Wells, and Woodlief.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	7:30 am-9 am	N Robertson
	9 am-10 am	R Southard
	10 am-11 am	N Robertson
	11 am-12 pm	W Cottle
	12 pm-1 pm	S Wells
	1 pm-3 pm	J Sutherland
	3 pm-5:30 pm	T Miller
	5:30 pm-7pm	C McBride
TUES	7:30 am-9am	D King
	9 am-10 am	R Southard
	10 am-11 am	S Wells
	11 am-12 pm	M Westbrook
	12 pm-1 pm	I Kelly
	1 pm-2 pm	D King
	2 pm-3 pm	B Woodlief
	3 pm-4 pm	J Tipton
WEDS	4 pm-6 pm	S Wells
	6 pm-7 pm	K Gallagher
	7:30 am-9 am	N Robertson
	9 am-10 am	R Southard
	10 am-11 am	N Robertson
	11 am-1 pm	W Cottle
	1 pm-3 pm	J Sutherland
	3 pm- 5:30 pm	T Miller
THURS	5:30 pm-7 pm	K Gallagher
	7:30 am-9 am	D King
	9 am-10 am	R Southard
	10 am-11 am	S Wells
	11 am-12 pm	M Westbrook
	12 pm- 1 pm	D King
	1 pm-2:30 pm	R Anthes
	2:30 pm-3:30 pm	J Tipton
FRI	3:30 pm-4 pm	M Westbrook
	4 pm-6 pm	I Kelly
	6 pm-7 pm	C McBride
	10 am-2 pm	V Ariano

**THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER-IVC
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17,
Room 100**

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	4 pm-6 pm	J Tipton

Improve your reading skills**ENGL 116 College Reading 3 Units**

Transfer Credit: CSU

80181 L Drisdell

Lec MW 11:40am-1pm, KTD/FA/215
Final 12/10 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/FA/215

83159 K Koenig

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/SMN/226
Final 12/11 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/SMN/226

ENGL 120 Introduction to College Reading and Composition II 3 Units

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80184 S Douglass

Lec MW 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/10 M 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/248

80185 W Cottle

Lec TR 9:40am-11am, KTD/AC/102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/13 R 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/102

80187 B Woodlief

Lec MW 9:40am-11am, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/12 W 8:10am-11am, KTD/AC/236

This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 120 (80187) and COUN 130 (83203) classes. For information about the Puente Project and to enroll, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or LBriceno-moreno@marin.edu.

80188 M Westbrook

Lec M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm-9pm, IVC/BLDG03/254

80189 T Saldana

Lec T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm-9pm, KTD/AC/236

80190 W Cottle

Lec TR 12:40pm-2pm, KTD/AC/102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/13 R 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/102

81216 W Cottle

Lec TR 11:10am-12:30pm, KTD/AC/102
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/102

Accelerated English**ENGL 120AC Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition 5 Units**

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or HUM 101 or English Placement Test.

82123 K Koenig

Lec TR 8:10am-10:30am, KTD/SMN/226

Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 T 8:10am-11am, KTD/SMN/226

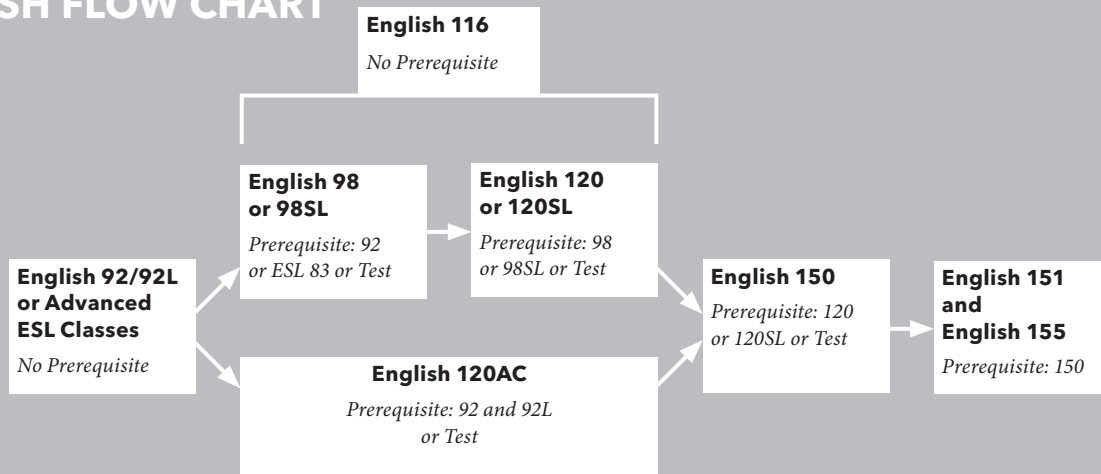
82334 T Hersch

Lec MW 8:40am-11am, KTD/FA/201
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/10 M 8:10am-11am, KTD/FA/201

82505 B Woodlief

Lec TR 11:10am-1:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120
Final 12/11 T 11:10am-2pm, KTD/AC/241

ENGLISH FLOW CHART



FALL 2018-ENGLISH SKILLS LAB-KENTFIELD CAMPUS

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience.

FALL 2018 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120
For Lab Component of ENGL 92. TELEPHONE: 415.485.9363

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THUR	FRI	SAT
8:30 am–9 am	Koenig	Robertson	Koenig	Drisdell	Bonander	Closed
9 am–10 am	Koenig	Robertson	Koenig	Drisdell	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
10 am–11 am	Massion	Robertson	Massion	Drisdell	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
11 am–12 pm	Hersch	Robertson	Hersch	Drisdell	Bonander	Fitzpatrick
12 pm–1 pm	Hersch	Robertson	Hersch	Drisdell	Bonander	Closed
1 pm–2 pm	Hersch	Hersch	Hersch	Massion	Bonander	Closed
2 pm–3 pm	Koenig	Koenig	Hersch	Staff	Closed	Closed
3 pm–4 pm	Koenig	Staff	Drisdell	Staff	Closed	Closed
4 pm–5 pm	Nelson	Staff	Drisdell	Carlson	Closed	Closed
5 pm–6 pm	Nelson	Staff	Nelson	Carlson	Closed	Closed
6 pm–7 pm	Nelson	Closed	Nelson	Closed	Closed	Closed

ENGL 120SL 3 Units
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II – for Non-Native English Speakers

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80193 M Staff

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/114

82335 S Lee

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110

ENGL 150 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81074 E Sheofsky

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–12 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81075 E Sheofsky

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–12 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81076 M Westbrook

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

81077 D King

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

81078 W Cottle

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/241

81080 D King

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

81081 R Southard

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114

81083 K Rosenblatt

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/245

81085 T Miller

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/239
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/239

81086 J Tipton

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

81256 I Kelly

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114

81348 R Southard

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114

81350 J Tipton

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255

81557 I Kelly
Lec R 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

82795 A Pasquel
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/239
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/239

ENGL 151 4 Units
Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80195 T Saldana
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

80196 T Miller
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

80197 S Wells
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

80198 T Miller
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/237

80199 S Wells
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

80200 S Wells
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/237

80201 I Kelly
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–12 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80202 I Kelly
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 8–12 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81561 J Tipton
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237

ENGL 155 4 Units
Critical Thinking and Composition

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80203 J Sutherland
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/238

81094 R Southard
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/114
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/114

83005 B Woodlief
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/245
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

83183 S Douglass
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

ENGL 202 3 Units
Creative Writing I

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80204 J Tipton
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237

ENGL 203 3 Units
Creative Writing II

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80205 J Tipton
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237

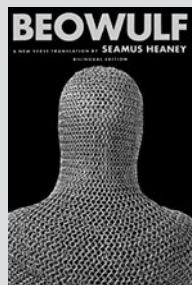
ENGL 221B 3 Units
Survey of American Literature Since 1865

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83177 J Sutherland
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238

Study British Literature



ENGL 222 3 Units
Survey of British Literature Through 1800

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82497 J Tipton
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/104
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/104

ENGL 225 3 Units
Survey of World Literature Since 1650

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82341 D King
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/103
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/103

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Intermediate to Advanced

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Noncredit ESL class listings, see pages 66–68.

ESL 053 2 Units
Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80228 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

80229 R Beal
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESL 056 2 Units
Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80242 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/236
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

80244 M Staff
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247
Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/247

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Academic Center Room 109 or call 415.485.9642.

BEGINNING TO INTERMEDIATE

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESLN 10 Beginning	Additional Classes (not always offered)
ESLN 20 High Beginning A	ESLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus
ESLN 25 High Beginning B	ESL Pronunciation
ESLN 30 Low Intermediate A	ESLV 001 English for Customer Service
ESLN 35 Low Intermediate B	ESLV 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers
ESLN 40 College ESL Preparation	

INTERMEDIATE TO ADVANCED (CREDIT/NONCREDIT) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

ESL 53: Writing and Grammar ESL 54: Intermediate Grammar ESL 56: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	Additional Classes
ESL 63: Writing and Grammar ESL 64: High Intermediate Grammar ESL 66: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)
ESL 73: Writing and Grammar ESL 74: Low Advanced Grammar ESL 76: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)
ESL 83: Writing and Grammar ESL 84AV: High Advanced Grammar ESL 86: Vocabulary and Reading Skills	ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)
English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)	Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)
English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)	ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar
	ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar

Improve your English pronunciation



ESL 058A **Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I** 2 Units

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80245 08/18–10/13 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Meets 8 weeks.

80247 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/10 TBA, KTD/AC/240

ESL 058B **Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II** 2 Units

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

80250 10/15–12/08 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/236
Late Start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 060 **Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking** 3 Units

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

80252 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/238

ESL 063 **High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar** 4 Units

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80253 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/105
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/105

80255 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
AC/245

ESL 066 4 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Words II
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.

80256 W Walsh
 Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/105

80257 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247
 Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/247

ESL 073 4 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and
Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80258 J Cady
 Lec TR 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/105
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/105

80259 D Skolnick

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE/091
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 PE/091

ESL 074 3 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.

81460 W Walsh
 Lec TR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/AC/105
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

ESL 076 4 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Words III
(Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/
Discussion)

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 60-level courses.

80260 C Rolston
 Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/105

80261 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/240

ESL 083 4 Units
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar

Advisory: ESL Placement Test and completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80263 Y Craver
 Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/101
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/10 M 8:10am–10am, KTD/
 AC/101

80264 C Fane

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/114
 Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111
 Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 AC/114

ESL 086 4 Units
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and
Reading Skills

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.

80267 M Staff
 Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS/4
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4

81461 C Fane

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/020
 Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/
 LC/020

ESL students: correct your
papers

ESL 088 2 Units
Editing for ESL Students

Advisory: concurrent enrollment in ESL 083, ENGL 98SL, ENGL 120SL, or other composition courses.

82812 09/10–11/21 R Beal
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/236
 Late Start. This class meets for 11 weeks.

ENVIRONMENTAL
LANDSCAPING

ELND 100 1.5 Units
Career Skills in Landscaping,
Horticulture, and Farming

Three lecture hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83145 08/18–10/13 M Staff
 Lec M 6:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/HORT/1

ELND 101 3 Units
Introduction to Sustainable
Landscaping, Horticulture, and
Farming

Transfer Credit: CSU

81964 F Agudelo-Silva, R Hornback
 Lec R 9:10am–11am, IVC/HORT/1
 Lab R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/HORT/1

ELND 109 3 Units
Principles and Practices of Organic
Farming and Gardening

Transfer Credit: CSU

83147 A Wilder
 Lec W 9:10am–11am, IVC/HORT/1
 Lab W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/HORT/1
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 HORT/1

ELND 115A 1.5 Units
Plants for Marin Landscapes I

Transfer Credit: CSU

83146 08/18–10/13 P da Silva, R Hornback
 Lec T 9:10am–11am, IVC/HORT/1
 Lab T 11:10am–2:30pm, IVC/HORT/1
 Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/
 HORT/1

ELND 191 1.5 Units
Basic Construction Skills – Raised Beds

Two lecture and 3.5 lab hrs/wk for 8 weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83196 08/18–10/13 M Staff
 Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/HORT/1
 Lab S 11:10am–2:30pm, IVC/HORT/1

ENVIRONMENTAL
SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4 Units
Introduction to Environmental
Sciences

Can be taken as ENVS 138 or BIOL 138; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82192 J Mueller
 Lec M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/108
 Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN/108

ENVS 141 3 Units
Global Climate Change: Science,
Impact and Solutions

Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82769 J Mueller, D Quick
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 SMN/104

ETHNIC STUDIES

Ethnic Studies

ETST 110 3 Units
Introduction to Ethnic Studies

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82490 D Martinez
 Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 AC/101

ETST 111 3 Units
History of African Americans (A)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80845 W Turner
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/249

ETST 112 3 Units
History of African Americans (B)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82203 W Turner
 Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FH/120

FALL CREDIT COURSES: FILM/VIDEO

ETST 121 **3 Units**
History of Latinos in the United States
Can be taken as ETST 121 or HIST 121; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80847 I Lara
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239
 Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

ETST 151 **3 Units**
Native American History
Can be taken as ETST 151 or HIST 151; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80849 E Madril
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237
 81764 N Bigeagle
 Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
 Final 12/11 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/116

ETST 216 **3 Units**
History of Mexico
Can be taken as HIST 216 or ETST 216; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83169 I Lara
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/101

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A **4 Units**
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82100 F Crosby
 Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 FH/120

FILM 109B **3 Units**
Analysis and History of Contemporary Media
Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82101 F Crosby
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091
 Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 PE/091
 82102 F Crosby
 Lec W 3pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/TLHS
 Final 12/12 W 3pm–6pm, OFF/OFF/
 TLHS
 Class offered at Terra Linda High School.

FILM 150 **3 Units**
Digital Filmmaking: Single Camera Production
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82833 F Crosby
 Lec T 11:10am–2pm, OFF/LC/086
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, OFF/LC/086
 Class offered at Terra Linda High School.

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 **7 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician I
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-1, EMT-2, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
 Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

82169 S Wood
 L/L MW 6:10pm–10pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/112
 Arr S 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 This class meets Monday and
 Wednesday 6:10pm–10pm, 4 Saturdays:
 9/22, 9/30, 11/17 and 12/01, 8:30am–
 5pm and 24 additional hours TBA for
 ambulance/hospital/observation. Please
 note: Students must submit required
 documents to the Health Sciences
 Department to be admitted to the class.
 Documents are available for download-
 ing from the college website: www.
 marin.edu/firetech; submit to College of
 Marin Health Science Department, SMN
 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA
 94904 prior to registration.

FIRE 120A **1.5 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher A

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81640 S Wood
 L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Students must contact instructor prior to
 the first day of class and schedule a total
 of 35 hours for the semester.

FIRE 120B **3 Units**
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B

Prerequisite: Current EMT-1 Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$30)

81661 S Wood
 L/L 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 Students must contact instructor prior to
 the first day of class and schedule a total
 of 70 hours for the semester.

FIRE 215 **3 Units**
Advanced First Aid/First Responder
May also be taken as KIN 215; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

81783 L Jessell
 Lec R 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
 Lab R 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG27/112

FRENCH

FREN 101 **4 Units**
Elementary French I
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80275 K Buquen, M Staff
 Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/LC/086
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 LC/086

80276 F Blusseau
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/248

82663 K Buquen
 Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/248
 Final 12/13 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/248

FREN 102 **4 Units**
Elementary French II
Prerequisite: FREN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80277 K Buquen
 Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/036
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 LC/036

FREN 203 **4 Units**
Intermediate French III
Prerequisite: FREN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80279 F Blusseau
 Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/103
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/103

Wherever you want to go, Geography can take you there!



Fall 2018 Course Offerings:

GEOG 101
The Physical Environment
(highly recommended to be taken
with GEOG 101L)

GEOG 101L
Physical Environment Laboratory
(highly recommended to be taken
with GEOG 101)

GEOG 102
The Human Environment
(Online course)

GEOG 125
**Introduction to Geographic Information
Systems**

GEOG 141
**Global Climate Change: Science,
Impact, and Solutions**

MAKE A DIFFERENCE

There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

COM now offers an Associate and Transfer degree in Geography.

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:

**Urban Planning • Environmental
Management • Education • Fire Science
Economic Development • Park Ranger
Climate Scientist • Meteorologist
GIS Specialist**

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa."

—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOGRAPHY

GEOG 101 **3 Units**
The Physical Environment

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80831 D Quick
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/106

80921 D Quick
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/106
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

GEOG 101L **1 Unit**
Physical Environment Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81200 D Quick
Lab R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/106
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/106

GEOG 102 **3 Units**
The Human Environment

Advisory: college-level English course [ENGL 120 or higher].

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81332 D Quick
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the "Getting Started in Your Online Course" information on the Distance Education website.

GEOG 125 **3 Units**
**Introduction to Geographic
Information Systems**

Advisory: Familiarity with Windows operating system and software is highly recommended.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82294 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/1140
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/114

GEOG 141 **3 Units**
**Global Climate Change: Science,
Impact and Solutions**

Can be taken as BIOL 141, ENVS 141, or GEOG 141; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82770 J Mueller, D Quick
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/104

GEOLOGY

GEOG 109 **3 Units**
General Oceanography

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80923 S Newton
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/104
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104

GEOG 120 **3 Units**
Physical Geology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80822 S Newton Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm,
KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/104

80823 S Newton
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the "Getting Started in Your Online Course" information on the Distance Education website.

GEOG 120L **1 Unit**
Physical Geology Laboratory

Prerequisite: GEOG 120 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80824 S Newton
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
SMN/104

Dinosaurs! Fossils! Mass Extinctions! A class 4.5 billion years in the making

GEOG 121 **4 Units**
Historical Geology

Prerequisites: GEOG 120 and 120L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83167 S Newton
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/104
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/104

FALL CREDIT COURSES: HEALTH EDUCATION

GEOL 129 **2 Units**
Field Studies of Marin East of the San Andreas Fault

Class consists of 35 hours of field lecture, including a three-hour on-campus meeting at the beginning for logistics.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83168 M Staff

Field Class Schedule:

(All dates are Saturdays)

Orientation Meeting: 8/25 11am–

2pm, KTD/SMN 104

Marin Headlands: 9/8 10am–4:30pm

Ring Mountain: 9/22 10am–4:30pm

Mt. Burdell: 10/6 10am–4:30pm

Northwest Marin County, Fallon

area: 10/20 10am–4:30pm

San Andreas Fault transect: 11/3

10am–4:30pm

[Back-up dates, in case of cancellation:

10/13 and 11/17]

HEALTH EDUCATION**HED 114** **3 Units**
Introduction to Kinesiology

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82935 K Smyth

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

HED 115 **3 Units**
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80806 K Smyth

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

HED 118 **3 Units**
Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance

Can be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82933 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/091

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

PE/091

HED 130 **3 Units**
Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80809 K Smyth

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

HISTORY**HIST 100** **3 Units**
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80811 Y Bellisimo

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/

AC/102

81931 R Bruce

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

HIST 102 **4 Units**
World History II: Evolution of the Modern World

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82304 R Bruce

Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/238

HIST 111 **3 Units**
Western Civilization II: 1350 to 1815

Note: History 110, 111, and 112 may be taken in any sequence and require no prerequisites. They are especially recommended for students who intend to pursue their education toward a Bachelor's degree.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82844 R Bruce

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238

HIST 117 **3 Units**
History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80816 P Cheney

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/

AC/240

80817 W Turner

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/

FH/120

HIST 118 **3 Units**
History of the United States II

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80818 P Cheney

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/249

80947 W Turner

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

FH/120

HIST 121 **3 Units**
History of Latinos in the United States

Can be taken as ETST 121 or HIST 121; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83170 I Lara

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

HIST 151 **3 Units**
Native American History

Can be taken as ETST 151 or HIST 151; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83171 E Madril

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/237

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/

AC/237

83172 N Bigeagle

Lec T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Final 12/11 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/

BLDG27/116

HIST 216 **3 Units**
History of Mexico

Can be taken as HIST 216 or ETST 216; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83069 I Lara

Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/101

HIST 238 **3 Units**
History of Africa

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80948 W Turner

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/

AC/249

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/

AC/249

HOSPITALITY

HOSP 100 3 Units Introduction to Hospitality Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

83173 M Staff

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

HOSP 130 3 Units Introduction to Food and Beverage Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

83174 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

HOSP 140 3 Units Introduction to Hotel Management

Transfer Credit: CSU

83175 M Staff

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/228
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

HUMANITIES

The Human Condition



HUM 101 3 Units The Human Condition

3 lecture hours plus one additional lab hour required weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83030 A Pasquel

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/102
Lab MW 12:31pm–1pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/102

This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in COUN 130 CRN 83079 or any other COUN 130 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83086 T Hersch

Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/PE/091
Lab TR 12:01pm–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Lab hrs/wk, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/091

This is a UMOJA course, with course materials that focus on the African and African American experiences. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this HUM 101 (CRN 83086), and in COUN 130 (CRN 83201). For more information about UMOJA contact Troy Stevenson at 415.485.9437.

83197 T Hersch

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/091
Lab TR 9:31am–10am, KTD/PE/091
Lab 0 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE/091

This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in COUN 130 CRN 81918 or any other COUN 130 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83195 A Pasquel

Lec TR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/FA/315
Lab TR 12:01pm–12:30pm, KTD/FA/315
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FA/315

This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in COUN 130 CRN 81918 or any other COUN 130 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

83198 M Staff

Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/
SMN/117
Lab MW 9:31am–10am, KTD/SMN/117
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/117

This course is part of the MAPS (Mapping Academic Pathways for Success) program. Students are strongly advised to also enroll in COUN 130 CRN 83202 or any other COUN 130 section. For more information about MAPS, email maps@marin.edu.

HUM 109A 4 Units History of Film: Beginning to 1950

Can be taken as HUM 109A or FILM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80804 F Crosby

Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
FH/120

HUM 109B 3 Units Analysis and History of Contemporary Media

Can be taken as HUM 109B or FILM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81508 F Crosby

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/091

82197 F Crosby

Lec W 3pm–6pm, KTD/OFF/TLHS
Final 12/12 W 3pm–6pm, KTD/OFF/
TLHS

Class offered at Terra Linda High School.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ITALIAN

World Religions

**HUM 118** **3 Units**
Introduction to World Religions

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81576 J Marmysz

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/248

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/248

ITALIAN

ITAL 101 **4 Units**
Elementary Italian I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80280 R Pagani

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/103

ITAL 108B **3 Units**
Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film of the New Millennium

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83028 C Padula

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/249

ITAL 203 **4 Units**
Intermediate Italian III

Prerequisite: ITAL 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80284 C Padula

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/092

ITAL 225 **3 Units**
Advanced Italian I

Prerequisite: ITAL 204.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83154 C Padula

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/PE/092

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/092

JAPANESE

JPNS 101 **4 Units****Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80285 K Prince

Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/12 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/
AC/102

80286 A Morse

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 12/13 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/103

JPNS 203 **4 Units****Intermediate Japanese III**

Prerequisite: JPNS 102 or equivalent knowledge and skills.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80289 K Prince

Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/13 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC/102

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 107 **3 Units****Human Biology**

Can be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82097 F Agudelo-Silva

Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
AC/241

KIN 110A **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82099 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110B **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82374 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110C **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82375 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 110D **1 Unit**
Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82595 M Vaughan

Lab TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112A **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82103 M Vaughan

Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112B **1 Unit****Zumba Fitness**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82376 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112C **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82377 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

KIN 112D **1 Unit**
Zumba Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82596 M Vaughan

Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060

FITNESS CENTER: THE INDIVIDUALIZED FITNESS PROGRAM at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus)

These individualized, self-paced classes (KIN 113 A and B) offer students the opportunity to pursue their physical fitness goals in a flexible, “open lab” class format. Student must complete eight fitness modules on topics including, but not limited to applied knowledge of strength training, cardiovascular fitness, high intensity interval training and functional training methods. Required class hours may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed in the student Canvas portal and in the Fitness Center. Organized workouts will be offered throughout the day. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet the required hours will affect a student's grade. Students who register for a course in this program must complete an orientation session with an instructor during the first week of the semester.

FITNESS CENTER HOURS

Monday: 7am–3pm; 5–6:20pm

Tuesday: 8am–4pm; 5–6:20pm

Wednesday: 7am–3pm; 5–6:20pm

Thursday: 8am–4pm; 5–6:20pm

Friday: 7am–11am

KIN 113A **.5 Unit**
Fitness Center

24 activity hours over the semester.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83070 K Smyth

L/L 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

KIN 113B **1 Unit**
Fitness Center

48 activity hours over the semester.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83071 K Smyth

L/L 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

KIN 114 3 Units**Introduction to Kinesiology**

Can be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82934 K Smyth

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

KIN 118 3 Units**Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance**

Can be taken as KIN 118 or HED 118; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82932 K Juarez

Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/091
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/091

KIN 119 3 Units**Effective Teaching Strategies in Group Fitness**

Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82105 M Vaughan

Lec F 11:10am–12:30pm, DE/PE/061
Arr 1.5 hrs/wk, DE/TBA
Hybrid course: Requires weekly, on-campus meetings and online coursework. Expect to complete a minimum of 1.5 hours per week of coursework online in addition to scheduled class time. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

KIN 124 3 Units**Introduction to Principles of Coaching**

Transfer Credit: CSU

82957 S Berringer

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

KIN 132 1 Unit**Individual Activities**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82115 K Smyth

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/061
All students are required to attend a mandatory orientation meeting on August 29 at 6pm in PE 061.

KIN 155A 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82628 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82629 J Haley

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

82630 M Staff

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82631 J Haley

Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82633 J Haley

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82634 J Haley

Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82635 J Haley

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 155B 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82637 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82640 J Haley

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

82644 M Staff

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82648 J Haley

Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82654 J Haley

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82658 J Haley

Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82674 J Haley

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 155C 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82638 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82642 J Haley

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

82645 M Staff

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82649 J Haley

Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82655 J Haley

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.

82672 J Haley

Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82675 J Haley

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 155D 1-2 Units**Swimming**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82639 M Staff

Lab TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82643 J Haley

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

82647 M Staff

Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82650 J Haley

Lab MTR 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82656 J Haley

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

Offered for 2.0 student units.

82673 J Haley

Lab MTR 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL

82676 J Haley

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

KIN 160A 1 Unit**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82677 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

KIN 160B 1 Unit**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82679 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

KIN 160C 1 Unit**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82680 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

KIN 160D 1 Unit**Tennis**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82681 S Berringer

Lab TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PE/TENNIS

FALL CREDIT COURSES: ATHLETICS— INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY

KIN 164B **1 Unit**
Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83077 08/18–12/15 S Thom
 Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
 83083 08/18–12/15 S Davis
 Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

FITNESS CENTER: THE INDIVIDUALIZED STRENGTH TRAINING PROGRAM at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus)

These individualized, self-paced classes (KIN 169 A and B) offer students the opportunity to pursue their physical fitness goals in a flexible, “open lab” class format. The prerequisite for this class is KIN 113 A or B. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet the required hours will affect a student’s grade.

KIN 169A **.5 Unit**
Strength Training

Prerequisite: KIN 113A or B. Two activity hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83180 M Staff
 Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/020

KIN 169B **1 Unit**
Strength Training

Prerequisite: KIN 113A or B. Two activity hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 83181 M Staff
 Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/020

KIN 173A **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82729 A Rocky
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060
 82730 A Rocky
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060
82731 A Rocky
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173B **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82732 A Rocky
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060
 82733 A Rocky
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060
82734 A Rocky
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173C **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82735 A Rocky
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060
 82736 A Rocky
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060
82737 A Rocky
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

KIN 173D **1 Unit**
Yoga

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82738 A Rocky
 Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE/060
 82739 A Rocky
 Lab MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE/060
82740 A Rocky
 Lab MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE/060

ATHLETICS— INTERCOLLEGIATE AND THEORY**KIN 176** **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82240 08/18–12/15 S Thom
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
 For more information, please email the instructor at tscott@marin.edu, or call 415.457.8811x7760 (MEN)
 82241 08/18–12/15 S Davis
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
 For more information, please call 415.485.9586 or email sdavis@marin.edu. (WOMEN)

KIN 180 **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Soccer (Men and Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82243 A Jones
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9758 or 415.485.9580 or email ajones@marin.edu. (WOMEN)
 82242 M Crivello
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 For more information on first class meeting please call 415.485.9580 or email mcrivello@marin.edu. (MEN)

KIN 182 **2 Units**
Intercollegiate Athletics Volleyball (Women)

Prerequisite: Team member.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82244 L Gera
 Lab 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030
 For more information on first class meeting please email lgera@marin.edu, or call 415.485.9585. (WOMEN)

KIN 190 **2 Units**
Off-Season Intercollegiate Baseball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82245 S Berringer
 Lab 4 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/BBFLD
 For more information on orientation meeting, please email the instructor at sberringer@marin.edu or call 415.485.9589.

KIN 198 **1.5 Units**
Off-Season Intercollegiate Track and Field

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 82249 10/15–12/15 E Gill
 Lab 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 For more information on first class meeting please contact coach Gill at egill@marin.edu

MACHINE AND METALS TECHNOLOGY**MACH 106A** **2 Units**
Metal Fabrication Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU
 82979 08/25–12/01 P McGee
 Lec S 8:10am–10am, IVC/TBA
 Lab S 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Class meets 8 Saturdays, 0810–1700: 8/25, 9/8, 9/22, 10/06, 10/20, 11/03, 11/17, 12/01.

MACH 120 **3 Units**
Machine Technology I

Transfer Credit: CSU
80952 A Lutz
 Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
 Final 12/11 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 121 **2 Units**
Machine Technology II

Prerequisite: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU
80953 A Lutz
 Lec TR 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab TR 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
 Final 12/11 T 7:40pm–8:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130 **2 Units**
Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)
80963 S Peterson
 Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
81188 P McGee
 Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130A **2 Units**
Welding I

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)
82797 S Peterson
 Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

82802 P McGee

Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 131 2 Units
Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

81910 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

81796 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 131A 2 Units
Welding II

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

82799 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

83095 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 140 4 Units
Intermediate Machine Tool Processes

Advisory: MACH 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU

81185 A Lutz

Lec M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/251
 Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160
 Final 12/10 M 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/251

MACH 145 3 Units
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Mill

Transfer Credit: CSU

80957 A Lutz

Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111
 Final 12/12 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 165 2 Units
Blueprint Reading for the Machine Trades

Transfer Credit: CSU

80958 A Lutz

Lec M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111
 Final 12/10 M 7:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 230 2 Units
Advanced Welding

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80967 S Peterson

Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

81808 S Peterson

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
 Final 12/13 R 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG06/111

MACH 250 2 Units
Applications of Machine Tool Technology

Transfer Credit: CSU

80969 A Lutz

Lab TWR 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG04/160

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

MATH 095 3 Units
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills**80342 M Staff**

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN/130

81829 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 SMN/130

82087 M Staff

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/130
 Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 SMN/130

82363 M Staff

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/5B
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/5B

83090 M Allen

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/102
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/102

83091 M Staff

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/245
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/245

MATH 101 5 Units
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81972 I Roderick

Lec MW 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/AC/104
 Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/104

80346 L Filane

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110
 Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/LC/110
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 LC/110
 Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 9:10–11am, and Fridays 9:10–10am.

80347 V Contini

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/226
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/
 SMN/226

80348 J Kostyrko

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/110
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110

82091 M Goldman

Lec TR 11:10am–1:25pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/154
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
 BLDG03/154

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 101XY and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible to avoid being dropped.

The Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MATHEMATICS

MATH 101X **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80394 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Monday-Thursday 10am–4pm; Friday 10am–2pm; MW 6–9pm.

80410 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5–9pm.

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

80395 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Monday-Thursday 10am–4pm; Friday 10am–2pm; MW 6–9pm.

80412 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5–9pm.

MATH 103X **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

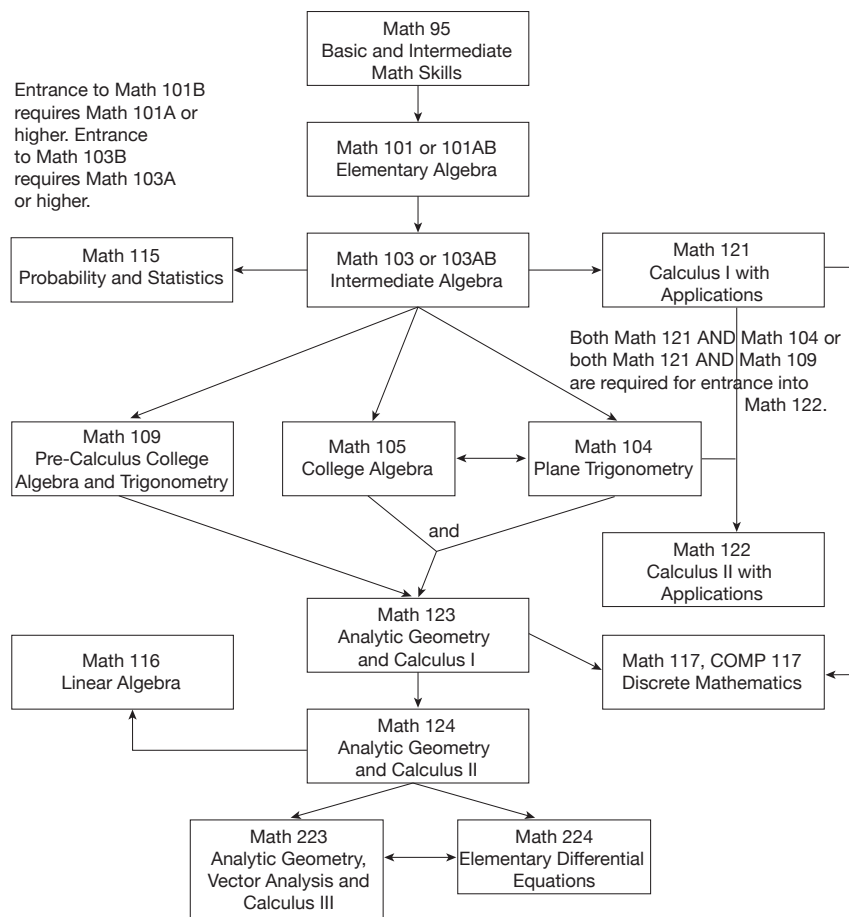
80396 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Monday-Thursday 10am–4pm; Friday 10am–2pm; MW 6–9pm.

80414 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5–9pm.

Entrance to Math 101B requires Math 101A or higher. Entrance to Math 103B requires Math 103A or higher.

**MATH 103Y** **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

80397 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Monday-Thursday 10am–4pm; Friday 10am–2pm; MW 6–9pm.

80416 L Ordin

Self-paced and self-directed, 6hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100. Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible. Hours: Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5–9pm.

MATH 103 **5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

82337 F Zabihi

Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105
No textbook purchase required for section 82337. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

82716 A Wang

Lec TR 8:30am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116

No textbook purchase required for section 82716. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

81975 J Goodale

Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/VS/11
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/11

No textbook purchase required for section 81975. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

80355 J Kostyrko

Lec TR 1:40pm–4pm, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/249

81469 G Goltzin

Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110
Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC/110

81976 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120
Lec F 11:10am–1pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH/120

Please note: this section meets Mondays and Wednesdays 11:10–12:30pm, and Fridays 11:10–1pm.

No textbook purchase required for section 81976. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

FALL 2018—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS	FRI
10 am–11 am	Goldman	Ordin	Goldman	Coulson	Lantzy
11 am–12 pm	Zabihi	Ordin	Zabihi	Coulson	Roderick
12 pm–1 pm	Wang	Zaffran	Wang	Coulson	Roderick
1 pm–2 pm	Coulson	Schmitt	Ordin	Schmitt	Roderick
2 pm–3 pm	Coulson	Schmitt	Zaffran	Schmitt	Closed
3 pm–4 pm	Zabihi	Zaffran	Zabihi	Zaffran	Closed
4 pm–6 pm	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed	Closed
6 pm–7 pm	Lloyd	Closed	Lloyd	Closed	Closed
7 pm–8:30 pm	Psomas	Closed	Psomas	Closed	Closed
8:30 pm–9 pm	Zabihi	Closed	Zabihi	Closed	Closed

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on Monday, Dec. 10, 6 pm–9 pm, or Tuesday, Dec. 11, 11 am–2 pm.

FALL 2018—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

TIME	MON	TUES	WED	THURS
5 pm–9 pm	Closed	Roderick	Closed	Roderick

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on Tuesday, Dec. 11, 6 pm–9 pm.

82264 V Contini

Lec TR 8:30am–11am, KTD/LC/110

Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/110

No textbook purchase required for section 82264. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

81529 Y Russakovskii

Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/FH/110

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/110

MATH 103A Intermediate Algebra I 4 Units

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.

81680 H Lantzy

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/VS/7

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/7

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7

No textbook purchase required for section 81680. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 103B Intermediate Algebra II 4 Units

Prerequisite: Math 103A. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

81468 L Ordin

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

Lab MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN/224

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/224

No textbook purchase required for section 81468. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 103IN Intensive Intermediate Algebra 7 Units

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y, or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test to place into Math 101.

83027 D Zaffran

Lec MTWR 9:10am–10:40am, KTD/AC/104

Lab 1.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN/129

Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/104

No textbook purchase required for section 83027. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

MATH 104 Plane Trigonometry 3 Units

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80358 A Wang

Lec MW 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/LC/110

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

MATH 105 College Algebra 4 Units

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81682 D Zaffran

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/245

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/245

MATH 109 Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry 5 Units

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80359 I Roderick

Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229

Lec WF 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/229

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/229

Please note: this section meets Mondays 9:10–11am, and Wednesdays/Fridays 9:40–11am. **No textbook purchase required for section 80359. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.**

82338 F Zabihi

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/229

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/229

Finite Mathematics for Business**MATH 114 Finite Mathematics 3 Units**

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or 103IN, or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83213 M Coulson

Lec MW 11:10pm–12:30pm, KTD/LC/110

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC/110

MATH 115 Probability and Statistics 4 Units

Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80361 N Psomas

Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/249

Final 12/15 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/249

Statistics calculator required.

80362 M Coulson

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.



80363 F Schmitt

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN/229

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN/229

Statistics calculator required.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MEDICAL ASSISTING

- 80364 F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/229
Statistics calculator required.
- 80366 S Lloyd
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/7
Statistics calculator required.
- 81061 L Filane**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS/11
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/11
Statistics calculator required.
- 82670 S Lloyd 
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/11
Statistics calculator required.
**No textbook purchase required
for section 82670. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.**
- 82671 D Zaffran 
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/246
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/246
Statistics calculator required.
**No textbook purchase required
for section 82671. The Library will
provide a copy of the required text.**

MATH 116 **4 Units**
Linear Algebra*Prerequisite: Math 124.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80367 F Schmitt
Lec MW 9:20am–11am, KTD/SMN/227
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/227

MATH 121 **3 Units**
Calculus I with Applications*Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or
satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment
Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80368 G Rothbart
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/110

- 80369 J Goodale**
Lec TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/VS/1A
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A

MATH 123 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I*Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math
109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement
Test.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80371 F Zabihi
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/248

- 80372 G Golitzin**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN/215
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/215

MATH 124 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II*Prerequisite: Math 123.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80373 M Coulson
Lec MWF 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/239
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/239

MATH 223 **5 Units**
**Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis
and Calculus III***Prerequisite: Math 124.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 80375 I Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN/224
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/224

- 82788 G Golitzin**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/105
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/105

MEDICAL ASSISTING**MEDA 160** **2 Units**
**Introduction to Medical Assisting
Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82161 C Pomajulca
Lec R 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 161 **2 Units**
**Administrative Medical Office
Procedures**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82147 C Pomajulca
Lec W 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 4:40pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 162 **1.5 Units**
Medical Office Financial Procedures

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82148 J Miller**
Lec W 12:10pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 12:10pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 164 **2 Units**
The Electronic Health Record*Corequisite: MEDA 164L. Advisories: BOS 120
and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in
typing 40wpm.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82149 J Miller
Lec T 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/11 T 9:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 164L **.5 Unit**
**The Electronic Health Record
Laboratory***Corequisite: MEDA 164. Advisories: BOS 120
and CIS 101, and recommended proficiency in
typing 40wpm.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82153 J Miller
Lab T 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–12:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125
- 82154 J Miller
Lab T 1:40pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
Final 12/11 T 1:40pm–3pm, IVC/
BLDG27/125

MEDA 165 **2 Units**
Medical Terminology I*May be taken before or after MEDA 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82151 J Miller
Lec W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 166 **2 Units**
Medical Terminology II*May be taken before or after MEDA 165.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82152 J Miller
Lec W 2:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 2:40pm–4:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/118

MEDA 170 **2 Units**
Clinical Procedures I*Corequisite: MEDA 170L.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82155 C Pomajulca
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 170L **1 Unit**
Clinical Procedures I Laboratory*Corequisite: MEDA 170.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$50)

- 82156 C Pomajulca**
Lab M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/10 M 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82157 C Pomajulca**
Lab T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/11 T 3:10pm–6pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219
- 82159 C Pomajulca**
Lab R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/13 R 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219

MEDA 172 3 Units
Understanding Human Diseases*Advisory: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82150 C Pomajulca
Lec F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Final 12/14 F 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/219**MEDA 173 2 Units**
Pharmacology for Medical Assistants*Prerequisite: Math 85. Advisories: MEDA 165 or 166.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82588 Y Chang
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–10am, IVC/
BLDG27/118**MULTIMEDIA STUDIES****MMST 101 .5 Unit**
Orientation to Multimedia

Transfer Credit: CSU

81045 J Gonzalez
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 1–2 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.**MMST 110 3 Units**
Introduction to Multimedia*Advisory: CIS 110.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81047 J Gonzalez
Lec R 9am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 112 3 Units**
Design I: Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU

81439 D Wilson
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC**MMST 122 3 Units**
Design II: Graphics and Typography*Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

81969 D Wilson
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Adobe Illustrator CC, Photoshop CC**MMST 123A 3 Units**
Web Design I*Advisory: MMST 101.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

83211 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.83210 J Gonzalez
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.**MMST 131B 3 Units**
Web Design II*Prerequisite: MMST 131A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82977 J Gonzalez
Lec TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.81445 J Gonzalez
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 5 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.**MMST 131C 3 Units**
Web Design III*Prerequisite: MMST 131B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82978 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.81446 J Gonzalez
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.**MMST 143A 3 Units**
Web Development I

Transfer Credit: CSU

83212 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver**MMST 134B 3 Units**
Web Development II*Prerequisite: MMST 134A.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81448 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver**MMST 134C 3 Units**
Web Development III*Prerequisite: MMST 134B.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81812 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/13 R 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Photoshop and Dreamweaver**MMST 141 3 Units**
3DI: Modeling & Textures

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82941 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/14 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129**MMST 142 3 Units**
Game Development I: Design and Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU

82342 J Abouaf
L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

FALL CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

MMST 146 **3 Units**
Video and Sound I: Editing

Transfer Credit: CSU

81814 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Premiere

MMST 150 **3 Units**
Photoshop I: Intermediate Techniques*Advisory: MMST 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$15)

80429 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Photoshop CC

MMST 151 **3 Units**
3D II: Modeling & Rigging*Advisory: MMST 141.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82942 J Abouaf

L/L F 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/14 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 152 **3 Units**
Game Development II: Level Design and Production*Prerequisite: MMST 142.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82343 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 156 **3 Units**
Video and Sound II: Advanced Editing*Prerequisite: MMST 146.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

81830 J Helmer

L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/10 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Premiere

MMST 160 **3 Units**
Photoshop II: Advanced Techniques*Prerequisite: MMST 150.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$25)

80430 D Wilson

L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Lightroom and
Photoshop CC

MMST 162 **3 Units**
Game Development III: Advanced Design & Creation

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$5)

82943 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 172 **3 Units**
Game Development IV: Advanced Level Design and Production

Transfer Credit: CSU

82944 J Abouaf

L/L S 10:10am–3:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/129
Final 12/15 S 8:10am–11am, IVC/
BLDG27/129

MMST 200A **3 Units**
Authoring: Portfolio Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

82344 D Wilson

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 200D **3 Units**
Design: Portfolio Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

82345 D Wilson

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 200E **3 Units**
Entertainment: Portfolio Development

Transfer Credit: CSU

82346 D Wilson

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Software: Open source management software. Photoshop, WordPress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MUSIC**MUS 101** **3 Units**
Introduction to Classical Music

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81850 J Stopher

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/177

MUS 102 **3 Units**
Music Masterworks*Advisory: Music 101 and 112.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83160 T Bjorklund

L/L TR 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/177
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/177

MUS 105 **3 Units**
Rock, Pop and Jazz

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80433 M Staff

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 106 **3 Units**
Music Fundamentals*Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80434 J Stopher

Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/177
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
PA/177

82163 L Noble Brown

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/177
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/177

MUS 109 **3 Units**
Music in Society

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82445 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/072
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PA/072

MUS 111 **3 Units**
Theory I*Prerequisite: read simple music. Advisory: completion of Music 106, concurrent enrollment in a major performing ensemble [Music 162, 163, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, or 177].*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80435 T Bjorklund

Lec MWF 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178
Final 12/14 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PA/178

MUS 113 1.5 Units**Jazz Improvisation**

Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82874 M Staff

L/L F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Final 12/14 F 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Desktop Musician**MUS 116 2 Units**
Desktop Musician I

Transfer Credit: CSU

82265 A Kelly

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/11 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

82164 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/12 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

MUS 117 2 Units**Desktop Musician II**

Prerequisite: MUS 116.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82268 A Kelly

L/L T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/11 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

82165 A Kelly

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

Final 12/12 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA/315

MUS 121 2 Units**Ear Training I**

Prerequisite: Read simple music; know major scales. Advisory: Music 106, concurrent enrollment in Music 111 or 171, and a major performing ensemble.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80438 J Stopher

L/L MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA/178

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

MUS 163 1 Unit**College Chorus**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83148 B Jarrell

L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA/072

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Tuesday 12/11, 6:40pm–9:30pm

MUS 164 1 Unit**Symphonic Wind Ensemble**

Prerequisite: standardized audition. One or more public performances per semester required.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82858 M Staff

L/L W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Sunday 12/9, 2:10pm–5pm

MUS 167 1 Unit**Symphony Orchestra**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82906 J Stopher

L/L M 6:40pm–9:40pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Saturday 12/8, 2:10pm–5pm

MUS 169 1 Unit**Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83149 B Jarrell

L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/072

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Saturday, 12/15, 6:40pm–9:30pm

MUS 171 1 Unit**Piano I**

Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82166 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 10:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 172 1 Unit**Piano II**

Advisory: Music 171.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82167 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA 188 for appropriate piano class level.

MUS 177 1 Unit**Jazz Ensemble**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83150 M Staff

Lec TR 4:40pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Friday 11/30, 6:40am–9:30pm

MUS 178 1 Unit**Strings I**

Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82447 M Staff

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Friday 12/7, 10am–1pm

MUS 181 1 Unit**Voice I**

Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81854 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 182 1 Unit**Voice II**

Advisory: Music 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81855 L Noble Brown L/L MW 2:10pm–3pm,

KTD/PA/072

Final 12/10 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 183 1 Unit**Chamber Singers**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83151 B Jarrell

Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public performance on Tuesday 12/11, 6:40pm–9:30pm

MUS 188 1 Unit**College of Marin Brass Band**

Prerequisite: standardized audition. Advisory: Music 168.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82981 T Bjorklund

Lab R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA/075

Students must participate in two public performances; the second of these functions as the final exam on Saturday 12/1, 6:40pm–9:30pm

MUS 190 2 Units**Opera Workshop**

Prerequisite: Standardized audition.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82170 09/16–12/15 P Smith

Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/072

Late starting course. For information and audition schedule, contact Paul Smith at pianosmith@aol.com or the Music Office at 485–9460..

FALL CREDIT COURSES: NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

MUS 211 **3 Units**
Theory III*Prerequisite: Music 112. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 221, 271, and a major performing ensemble.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81856 T Bjorklund

Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/PA/178

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA/178

MUS 221 **2 Units**
Ear Training III*Prerequisite: Music 122.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80510 J Stopher

L/L TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/PA/177

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/177

MUS 261 **1 Unit**
Small Ensemble Techniques*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81866 J Stopher

Lab 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81867 L Zuniga

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81868 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81869 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81870 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81991 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82171 L Noble Brown

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82449 C Ziedrich

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 262 **1 Unit**
Large Ensemble Techniques*Prerequisite: Standardized audition.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81871 J Stopher

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81872 L Zuniga

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81873 T Flandreau

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

81992 C Carnahan

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82081 B Jarrell

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

82172 P Smith

L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

MUS 271 **1 Unit**
Piano III*Advisory: Music 172.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82173 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor
Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 272** **1 Unit**
Piano IV*Advisory: Music 271.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82174 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 12:40pm–1:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor

Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 273** **1 Unit**
Piano V*Advisory: Music 272.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82451 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor

Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 274** **1 Unit**
Piano VI*Advisory: Music 273.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82452 C Ziedrich

L/L TR 1:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/PA/188

Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA/188

New piano students: see instructor

Thursday 8/16, 11–12:30pm, in room PA
188 for appropriate piano class level.**MUS 278** **1 Unit**
Strings III*Advisory: Music 179.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82453 M Staff

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public
performance on Friday 12/7, 10am–1pm**MUS 281** **1 Unit**
Voice III*Advisory: Music 182.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80523 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 282 **1 Unit**
Voice IV*Advisory: Music 281.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80524 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072

MUS 287 **1 Unit**
Chamber Orchestra*Advisory: Music 279.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82448 M Staff

L/L M 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/PA/075

The final exam is a rehearsal and public
performance on Friday 12/7, 10am–1pm**MUS 288** **1 Unit**
Advanced Voice Workshop*Advisory: Music 282.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81909 L Noble Brown

L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/072

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA/072

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)**NE 090** **1 Unit**
Introduction to Nursing Education

80480 08/23–09/13 C Johnson

Lec R 5:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH/120

Meets 4 Thursdays: 8/23, 8/30, 9/6, 9/13.

NE 095 **1 Unit**
Success in the Registered Nursing Program

80481 08/13–08/16 J Langering

Lec MTR 9am–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

Meets 3 days MTR, 8/13, 8/14 and 8/16.

83082 08/13–08/16 C Johnson

Lec MTR 9am–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/217

Meets 3 days MTR, 8/13, 8/14 and 8/16.

NE 103 **.5 Unit**
Open Skills Laboratory*Corequisites: NE 101 and/or 102. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

80486 L Michelangelo

Lab R 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/213

This section is reserved for first year students.

81062 J Passer

Lab R 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/219

81273 08/13–08/17 S Lefkowitz

Lec MTRF 9am–4pm, KTD/SMN/213

Meet 8/13, 8/14, 8/16, & 8/17. Lunch from 12–1pm.

NE 180 **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Nursing*Prerequisites: ENGL 150; BIOL 120, 224, 240; CHEM 110; NE 95. Corequisites: NE 180L, 188. Advisory: CIS 110. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82570 08/18–10/13 J Langering

Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/215

NE 180L **3 Units**
Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Laboratory*Prerequisites: background clearance, health clearance, CPR for the Health Care Professional. Corequisites: NE 180, 181, and 188. Students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. 12 hrs/wk for 8 weeks.*

Transfer Credit: CSU

82571 08/18–10/13 J Langering, J Griffin

Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

- 82572 08/18–10/13 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
TBA
- 82573 08/18–10/13 L Michelangelo
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
TBA
- 82574 08/18–10/13 P McGoon
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
KREHAB

NE 181 .5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory I

Corequisites: NE 188, 180, and 180L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$75)

- 82566 L Michelangelo
Lab M 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/213
- 82567 J Ruddle
Lab M 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/219
- 82568 L Michelangelo
Lab R 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/213
- 82569 J Langeringer
Lab R 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/219

NE 185 3 Units
Medical-Surgical Nursing I

Prerequisite: NE 180. Corequisites: NE 185L, NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82575 10/15–12/15 J Langeringer
Lec MR 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/215
Meet in SMN 215/217

NE 185L 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing I Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 180L. Corequisites: NE 181, 185, and 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82576 10/15–12/15 L Michelangelo
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
STLK
- 82577 10/15–12/15 P Hemphill
Lab TW 6:45am–12:45pm, OFF/HOSP/
KAIS
- 82578 10/15–12/15 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
MGH
- 82579 10/15–12/15 P McGoon
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
KREHAB

NE 188 1 Unit
Pharmacology I

Prerequisite: MATH 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Corequisite: NE 180. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82580 08/18–10/13 L Michelangelo
Lec F 12:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Meet in BLDG27 116/118

NE 205 .5 Unit
Open Skills Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment. To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$40)

- 80495 C Johnson
Lab M 2:40pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/213
- 82581 S Lefkowitz
Lab M 1:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN/219

NE 280 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II

Prerequisite: NE 185. Corequisite: NE 280L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82890 10/15–12/15 S Lefkowitz
Lec M 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/LC/038
Lec R 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/AC/255
- 82891 08/18–10/13 S Lefkowitz
Lec M 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/LC/038
Lec R 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/AC/255

NE 280L 2 Units
Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280, 182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82892 08/18–10/13 N Barnett
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
- 82893 10/15–12/15 N Barnett
Lab TW 1pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSP/TBA

NE 281 .5 Unit
Clinical Application Laboratory III

Prerequisite: NE 182. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$125)

- 82885 S Lefkowitz
Lab M 8:55am–10:45am, KTD/SMN/213
- 82886 J Ruddle
Lab M 8:55am–10:45am, KTD/SMN/219
- 82887 S Lefkowitz
Lab R 8:55am–10:45am, KTD/SMN/213
- 82888 J Ruddle
Lab R 8:55am–10:45am, KTD/SMN/219

NE 283A 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82894 08/18–10/13 C Johnson
Lec MR 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/SMN/215
- 82895 10/15–12/15 C Johnson
Lec MR 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/SMN/215

NE 283AL 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82896 08/18–10/13 C Johnson, M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
TBA
- 82897 10/15–12/15 C Johnson, M Staff
Lab TW 6:30am–12:30pm, OFF/HOSP/
TBA

NE 283B 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B

Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82898 08/18–10/13 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/SMN/217
- 82899 10/15–12/15 M Staff
Lec MR 11:10am–1:15pm, KTD/SMN/217

NE 283BL 2 Units
Maternal Child Nursing B Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283B. Must be enrolled in COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82900 08/18–10/13 M Staff
Lab MF 6am–1pm, KTD/HOSP/CHO
- 82901 10/15–12/15 M Staff
Lab MF 6am–1pm, OFF/HOSP/CHO

NE 284 2 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult

Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 284L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82902 08/18–10/13 J Passer
Lec T 8:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/215
- 82903 10/15–12/15 J Passer
Lec T 8:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/215

NE 284L 2 Units
Mental Health Nursing and Care of the Older Adult Clinical Laboratory

Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 284. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82904 08/18–10/13 J Passer
Lab F 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA
- 82905 10/15–12/15 J Passer
Lab F 6:30am–6:30pm, OFF/HOSP/TBA

NE 288B 1 Unit
Pharmacology III

Prerequisite: NE 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 82975 10/15–12/15 J Langeringer
Lec R 3:40pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN/215

FALL CREDIT COURSES: PHILOSOPHY

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3 Units**Introduction to Philosophy**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80537 A Johnson

Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/245
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/245

80543 J Marmysz

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81068 J Marmysz

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81365 J Marmysz

Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/239
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/239

PHIL 111 3 Units**Introduction to Ethics**

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82498 J Marmysz

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

PHIL 112 3 Units**Introduction to Logic**

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81070 J Marmysz

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/238

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: all physical education activity and athletics courses are found under the Kinesiology heading.

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE 70, 72A, 72B, 74A, 74B)**PE 070 .5 Unit****Adapted Aquatics**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81725 M Gray

Lab MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

PE 072A .5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82984 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

82985 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 072B .5 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82986 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

82987 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 074A .5 Unit**Adapted Yoga**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82988 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

PE 074B .5 Unit**Adapted Yoga**

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82989 M Gray

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

PHYSICS

PHYS 108A 4 Units**General Physics I**

Prerequisite: Math 104 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test. Advisory: Math 121.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80694 D Argudo Valverde

Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/109

80695 M Staff

Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
SMN/109

PHYS 108AC 1 Unit**General Physics I (Calculus Supplement)**

Prerequisite: Physics 108A or concurrent enrollment, and Math 121 or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81354 D Argudo Valverde

Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/
SMN/115

PHYS 110 3 Units**Introductory Physics**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80697 M Staff

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/115

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/115

PHYS 207A 5 Units**Mechanics and Properties of Matter**

Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80698 D Everitt

Lec TR 8:40am–10am, KTD/SMN/109

Lec T 10:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/109

Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/109

PHYS 207B 5 Units**Electricity and Magnetism**

Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment. The physics prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80699 D Everitt

Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/109

Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN/109

Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN/109

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/109

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3 Units American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80560 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/241
Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/241

POLS 101 3 Units Introduction to the Government of the United States

POLS 101 is recommended over POLS 100 for majors in prelegal, social sciences, liberal arts, and teaching.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80730 Y Bellisimo
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/120

80731 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/249
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/249

81338 P Cheney
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/238
Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/238

POLS 102 3 Units Comparative Political Systems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80732 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/248

POLS 104 3 Units International Relations

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81340 P Cheney
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
AC/241
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/241

POLS 201 3 Units Understanding Globalization

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC


82956 P Cheney
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/248
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/248

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3 Units Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80002 T Morin
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/
FH/110


80010 Y Crawford 
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80012 S Purcell
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/120


80015 S Purcell
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/120
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/120

80019 S Purcell
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

82514 R McCoy
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80030 A Mielke 
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101
Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
AC/101

81511 R McCoy
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
FH/110
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110

82973 Y Crawford 
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/240

PSY 112 3 Units Child and Adolescent Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80040 T Morin
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC/255
Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/255

80041 R McCoy
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH/110
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110


PSY 114 3 Units The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80053 S Purcell
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80055 S Purcell
This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

81582 Y Crawford
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN/225
Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
SMN/225

82347 R McCoy 
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102
Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102
No textbook purchase required for section 82347. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

PSY 116 3 Units Theories of Personality


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82348 Y Crawford
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
SMN/227
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
SMN/227

PSY 140 3 Units Family and Intimate Relationships

Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82589 S Rahman 
Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/104
Hybrid course: Requires weekly, on-campus meetings and online coursework. Expect to complete a minimum of 1.5 hours per week of coursework online in addition to scheduled class time. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.
Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/104

PSY 204 3 Units Abnormal Psychology

Advisory: PSY 110.


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81584 Y Crawford
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/5B
Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/5B

PSY 205 3 Units Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81919 M Gonzalez 
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/240

No textbook purchase required for section 81919. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

FALL CREDIT COURSES: REAL ESTATE

PSY 230 3 Units
Social Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80082 R McCoy
 Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FH/110

PSY 251 3 Units
Biological Psychology
Can be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80087 C Finley
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/105
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/105

PSY 252A 3 Units
Service Learning: Seminar & Fieldwork Experience
Prerequisite: PSY 110 or 112 or 114 or SOC 110 or BEHS 118, or concurrent enrollment. May be taken as BEHS 252A or PSY 252A; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83081 S Rahman 
 Lec T 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC/239
 Arr 4.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC/239

REAL ESTATE

The following courses meet educational requirements described by the California Bureau of Real Estate for sales and broker's license and renewal. For general license information from the California Bureau of Real Estate go to their website at <http://bre.ca.gov/> or, call 877.373.4542; for appraisal license or certification information contact the Bureau of Real Estate Appraisers by going to their website at <http://brea.ca.gov/>, or call 916.552.9020.

REAL 115 3 Units
Real Estate Principles
 Transfer Credit: CSU

80095 C Rollins
 Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/255
 Final 12/12 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/255

REAL 116 3 Units
Real Estate Practice
Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

80101 J Brown-Carson
 Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/13 R, KTD/AC/240

REAL 117 3 Units
Legal Aspects of Real Estate
Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83176 N Willet
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

REAL 212 3 Units
Real Estate Appraisal I

Transfer Credit: CSU

80959 C Rollins
 Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/104
 Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/
 AC/104

REAL 217 3 Units
Advanced Real Estate Appraisal II
Advisory: REAL 212.

Transfer Credit: CSU

82488 R Borgognoni
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

REAL 218 3 Units
Property Management
Advisory: REAL 115.

Transfer Credit: CSU


82182 J Brown-Carson
 Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102
 Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/102

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3 Units
Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80747 M Gonzalez
 Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
 FH/120

82519 S Rahman 
 This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 6–9 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

80752 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/FH/120
 Final 12/11 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH/120

81920 M Gonzalez
 Lec W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/(room TBA)
 Final 12/12 W 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/TBA

SOC 112 3 Units
Modern Social Problems

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80756 M Gonzalez
 Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
 AC/240
 Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/240

SOC 130 3 Units
Race and Ethnicity

May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82509 M Gonzalez
 Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/101
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/101

SOC 140 3 Units
Family and Intimate Relationships

Can be taken as PSY 140 or SOC 140; credit awarded for only one course.


Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82590 S Rahman 
 Lec R 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC/104
 Hybrid course: Requires weekly, on-campus meetings and online coursework. Expect to complete a minimum of 1.5 hours per week of coursework online in addition to scheduled class time. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.
 Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/104

SOC 205 3 Units
Introduction to Research Methods

Prerequisite: SOC 110 or PSY 110 or ANTH 101 or ANTH 102. May be taken as SOC 205 or PSY 205; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC


81921 M Gonzalez 
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/240
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 AC/240

No textbook purchase required for section 81921. The Library will provide a copy of the required text.

SOC 223 3 Units
Gender and Society

May be taken as BEHS 223 or SOC 223; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82841 S Rahman 
 Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH/110
 Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
 FH/110

SOC 230 3 Units**Social Psychology**

Can be taken as SOC 230 or PSY 230; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80757 R McCoy

Lec MW 9:40am–2pm, KTD/FH/110

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
FH/110

SPANISH**SPAN 101 4 Units****Elementary Spanish I**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80290 M Staff

Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE/092

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE/092

80294 M Staff

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
PE/092

80298 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/036

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/036

80300 L Dibenedetto

Lec MW 3:45pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG27

Final 12/12 W 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/
BLDG27

80302 L Monroe Watts

Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/3

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS/3

80304 L Dibenedetto

Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/105

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/105

83155 N Sanko

Lec F 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/255

Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/255

Hybrid course: 2 hrs/wk on-campus lecture; 2 hrs/wk online coursework. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

SPAN 102 4 Units**Elementary Spanish II**

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

80305 R Ostojic-Portello

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/LC/036

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/036

81819 J Petrovsky, M Staff

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/239

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/
AC/239

81925 J Petrovsky

Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/102

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
AC/102

Explore Latin American and Hispanic Cultures**SPAN 108A 3 Units****Latin American and Hispanic Cultures Through Film**

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83156 N Sanko

Lec M 1:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/255

Lec 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

Hybrid course: 1.5 hrs/wk on-campus lecture; 1.5 hrs/wk online coursework. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website. Class meets 8/20, 8/27, 9/10, 9/17, 10/8, 10/29, 11/19, 12/3, 12/10.

SPAN 128A 3 Units**Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film**

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82864 R Pagani

Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 12/13 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/101

SPAN 203 4 Units**Intermediate Spanish III**

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82666 R Pagani

Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 12/10 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/101

SPAN 204 4 Units**Intermediate Spanish IV**

Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

81700 R Pagani

Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/103

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/103

SPAN 207 4 Units**Spanish for Advanced and/or Fluent Speakers I**

Prerequisite: SPAN 203 or oral fluency in Spanish.

Transfer Credit: CSU

83157 R Pagani

Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC/101

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
AC/101

SPAN 230B 3 Units**Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America**

Prerequisite: SPAN 102. Three lecture hours weekly.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

83158 J Petrovsky

Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

Final 12/11 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/239

STATISTICS

STATWAY completes your GE math requirements **FASTER**.

STATWAY-statistics for non-STEM majors, is a two-semester, 14 unit sequence normally required to complete Probability and Statistics.

STATWAY classrooms engage students in activities to learn the required mathematics and statistics in real-world context. If you are pursuing a major that requires math beyond GE requirements, please consult a counselor or call 415.485.9432 or 415.485.9430.

MATH 95 ⇒ STAT 105 ⇒ STAT 106**STAT 105 5 Units****Statway I**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test.

82830 M Allen

Lec TR 12:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/110

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/110

82881 A Maoujoudi

Lec MW 12:10pm–2:30pm, KTD/LC/053

Final 12/12 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/
LC/053

STAT 106 4 Units**Statway II**

Prerequisite: STAT 105.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

82882 M Allen

Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/061

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE/061

83184 A Maoujoudi

Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE/061

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/
PE/061

83185 M Allen

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/241

Final 12/10 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/
AC/241

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: STUDY SKILLS

STAT 115 **4 Units**
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 80762 M Staff
 Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116
 Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/116

STUDY SKILLS

STSK 161 **2 Units**
Seminar for Tutors
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 81792 A Pasquel
 Lec 2 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA

WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree.

VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans' Office for latest information.

WE 297A **1.5 Units**
Work Experience Seminar: Exploring Worksite Skills
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 82945 S Boyd

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–6 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the "Getting Started in Your Online Course" information on the Distance Education website.

WE 297D **1.5 Units**
Work Experience Seminar: Launching Your Career
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83179 S Boyd

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 3–6 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the "Getting Started in Your Online Course" information on the Distance Education website.

WE 298A **1 Unit**
Occupational Work Experience A
Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 80765 S Boyd
 Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 298B **2 Units**
Occupational Work Experience B
Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83097 S Boyd
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 298C **3 Units**
Occupational Work Experience C
Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83098 S Boyd
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 298D **4 Units**
Occupational Work Experience D
Twenty hours weekly, for a total of 320 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83099 S Boyd
 Arr 20 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 A Minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester (20 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 299A **1 Unit**
General Work Experience A
Five hours weekly, for a total of 80 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83100 S Boyd
 Arr 5 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 A Minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester (5 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 299B **2 Units**
General Work Experience B
Ten hours weekly, for a total of 160 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83101 S Boyd
 Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
 A Minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester (10 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

WE 299C **3 Units**
General Work Experience C
Fifteen hours weekly, for a total of 240 hours.
Corequisite: WE 297A, B, C, or D.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 83102 S Boyd
 Arr 15 hrs/wk, IVC/TBA
 A Minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester (15 hrs/wk). Class meets Wednesdays: 8/29, 10/17, 12/12, 4:10-6pm, IVC, Bldg12, room 100A.

Fall Noncredit

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE–NONCREDIT

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. New beginning to intermediate students must take the Noncredit ESL Placement Test to assess their level before registering for classes. To register for Noncredit ESL classes and for information about test dates, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Note: Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses. Due to space limitations, students may only be able to register for one class at their level. However, additional focus classes are also available.

ESLN 010A **0 Unit**
Beginning ESL A

Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

82749 08/21–12/06 M Sukoski
 Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/6

82755 08/20–12/04 M Staff
 Lec MT 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/5B

82750 08/20–12/05 M Russell
 Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/110

82751 08/21–12/06 S Reilly
 Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/7

82753 08/18–12/08 C Rolston
 Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/238

82982 08/20–12/05 M Knoop
 Lec MW 8:40am–11am, IVC/
 BLDG27/116

82754 08/20–12/05 Y Craver
 Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
 BLDG27/229

ESLN 010B 0 Unit
Beginning ESL B*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*82752 08/18–12/08 S Reilly
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104**ESLN 010L 0 Unit**
Beginning ESL - Long82747 08/20–12/07 K Knickerbocker
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE/091
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/11482748 08/20–12/06 J McMillan
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/3**ESLN 020 0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*80999 08/21–12/06 L Burnett
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/1A81000 08/20–12/05 C Tudor
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/1A81001 08/21–12/06 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/681002 08/18–12/08 M Levin
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/10281003 08/18–12/08 K Hayne
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/24781004 08/20–12/05 K Hayne
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/23382476 08/21–12/06 K Bradley
Lec TR 9:10am–11:30am, OFF/LESN/050
Meets in room 50 at Lynwood
Elementary School, 1320 Lynwood
Drive, Novato.81005 08/21–12/06 H Middleton
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, OFF/MTSC/CONF
Meets at Margaret Todd Senior Center
(MTSC), 1560 Hill Road, Novato**ESLN 020L 0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL - Long*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*82756 08/20–12/05 H Casper
Lec MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/1A
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/24782757 08/20–12/06 K Privitt
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PE/092**ESLN 025 0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL B*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*81007 08/20–12/05 S Chan
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/21581329 08/21–12/06 M Russell
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/03681008 08/18–12/08 E Karel
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/24182479 08/18–12/08 N Jacunski
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/101**ESLN 030 0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*83031 08/21–12/06 S Carlson
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS/5A81011 08/20–12/05 C Schiff
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/481013 08/21–12/06 C Schiff
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/481014 08/18–12/08 S Chan
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/10381604 08/21–12/06 K Bradley
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESLN 030L 0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL A - Long82758 08/20–12/07 M Staff
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/3**ESLN 035 0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL B*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*81605 08/20–12/05 K McCluskey
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS/781016 08/21–12/06 M Levin
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN/11781017 08/18–12/08 J Terhune
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/245**ESLN 035L 0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL B - Long82759 08/20–12/07 E Rivera
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC/036**ESLN 040A 0 Unit**
Academic ESL Preparation A82765 08/21–12/06 C Massion
Lec TR 10:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
CSC/12082766 08/21–12/06 M Staff
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/229**ESLN 040B 0 Unit**
Academic ESL Preparation B82764 08/18–12/08 V Numaguchi
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110**ESLN 040L 0 Unit**
Academic ESL Preparation: Long82760 08/20–12/07 J Terhune
Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/22682761 08/20–12/06 S Fletcher
Lec MTWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC/053**ESL LISTENING
AND SPEAKING /
PRONUNCIATION****ESLN 020LS 0 Unit**
**High Beginning Listening and
Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for
students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015
or 020–025.*82767 08/20–12/05 K Hayne
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/6**ESLN 040LS 0 Unit**
**Low Intermediate Listening and
Speaking***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should
be in level 040.*82444 08/20–12/05 C Massion
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS/3**ESLN PRON 0 Unit**
Noncredit ESL Pronunciation*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should
be in levels 020–040.*81192 08/21–12/04 S Chan
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/10181194 08/22–12/05 V Numaguchi
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/036**ESL VOCATIONAL****ESLV 004 0 Unit**
English for Childcare A*Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher or teacher
recommendation.*81749 08/18–10/13 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/105**ESLV 005 0 Unit**
English for Childcare B*Advisory: ESLN 35 or higher or teacher
recommendation.*81750 10/20–12/08 G Lopez Gutierrez
Lec S 9am–12:15pm, KTD/AC/105**ESLV 011 0 Unit**
**Intermediate ESL for Customer
Service***Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher*
83206 08/18–12/08 K Bradley
Lec S 9am–12pm, KTD/AC/236**Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Credit ESL class listings, see pages 43–45.

FALL NONCREDIT COURSES: PHYSICAL EDUCATION

ESLN 053 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

82773 B Bonander

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

82774 R Beal

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/241

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/241

ESLN 056 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)***Advisory: ESL Placement Test.*

82776 B Patel

Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/236

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/236

82777 M Staff

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/247

ESLN 058A 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I**

82847 08/18–10/13 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Meets 8 Weeks.

82974 J Cady

Lec MW 8:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 12/10 TBA, KTD/AC/240

ESLN 058B 0 Unit**Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II**

82848 10/15–12/08 W Walsh

Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/236

Late start. Meets 8 weeks.

ESLN 060 0 Unit**Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**

82780 B Patel

Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC/238

Final 12/11 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/238

ESLN 063 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar**

82775 B Bonander

Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/10 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

82778 R Beal

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/245

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/245

ESLN 066 0 Unit**High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

82779 W Walsh

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/105

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

82786 C Massion

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/247

Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/247

ESLN 073 0 Unit**Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar***Four lecture hours and one laboratory hour weekly.*

82782 J Cady

Lec TR 12:10pm–2pm, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/13 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC/105

82783 D Skolnick

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE/091

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE/091

ESLN 074 0 Unit**Low Advanced Grammar for ESL Students**

82781 W Walsh

Lec TR 10:10am–11:30am, KTD/AC/105

Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC/111

Final 12/13 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

ESLN 076 0 Unit Low**Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)**

82784 C Rolston

Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/105

Final 12/11 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC/105

82785 J Cady

Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/240

Final 12/10 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC/240

ESLN 086 0 Unit**Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills***Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses recommended.*

83161 M Staff

Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/VS/4

Final 12/12 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS/4

83162 C Fane

Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/020

Final 12/11 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/LC/020

ESLN PRON 0 Unit**Noncredit ESL Pronunciation***Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in levels 020–040.***81192 08/18–12/15 S Chan**

Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC/101

81194 08/18–12/15 V Numaguchi

Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC/036

PHYSICAL EDUCATION**NONCREDIT ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION****(PEN 70, 72A, 72B, 74A, 74B)****PEN 070 0 Unit****Adapted Aquatics***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.*

83112 08/18–12/15 M Gray

Lec MW 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/PE/POOL

PEN 072A 0 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.*

83113 08/18–12/15 M Gray

Lab MW 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

83114 08/18–12/15 M Gray

Lab MW 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PEN 072B 0 Unit**Adapted General Conditioning***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.*

83115 08/18–12/15 D Scranton

Lab TR 9:40am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

83116 08/18–12/15 D Scranton

Lab TR 10:40am–11:30am, KTD/TBA

PEN 074A 0 Unit**Adapted Yoga***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.*

83117 08/18–12/15 M Gray

Lab MW 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

PEN 074B 0 Unit**Adapted Yoga***Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.*

83118 08/18–12/15 M GRAY

Lab TR 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/TBA

Summer Credit

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTH 101 3 Units Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60552 J Park

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ANTH 102 3 Units Introduction to Cultural Anthropology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60001 J Park

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ART

ART 112 4 Units 2-D Art Fundamentals

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60640 R Wood

L/L MTWR 10am–2:30pm, KTD/FA/312

ART 130 4 Units Drawing and Composition I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60484 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 131 4 Units Drawing and Composition II

Prerequisite: Art 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$15)

60524 C Lefkowitz

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/214

ART 170 4 Units Ceramics I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60629 J Dunn

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 171 4 Units Ceramics II

Prerequisite: Art 170. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$35)

60630 J Dunn

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 180 4 Units

Sculpture I

Advisory: Art 113.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

60789 P Hulin

L/L MTWR 10am–2:30pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 181 4 Units

Sculpture II

Prerequisite: Art 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

60790 P Hulin

L/L MTWR 10am–2:30pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 270 4 Units

Ceramics III

Prerequisite: Art 171. *Advisory:* Art 113 or 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60633 J Dunn

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 271 4 Units

Ceramics IV

Prerequisite: Art 270. *Advisories:* Art 113 and 130.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$35)

60634 J Dunn

L/L MTWR 9am–1:30pm, KTD/FA/131

ART 280 4 Units

Sculpture III

Prerequisite: Art 181.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

60791 P Hulin

L/L MTWR 10am–2:30pm, KTD/FA/121

ART 281 4 Units

Sculpture IV

Prerequisite: Art 280.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$50)

60792 P Hulin

L/L MTWR 10am–2:30pm, KTD/FA/121

ASTRONOMY

ASTR 101 3 Units

Introduction to Astronomy

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60066 G Grist

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN/226

ASTR 117L 1 Unit

Introduction to Astronomy Lab

Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60645 G Grist

Lab TWR 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/SMN/109

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 160A 1.5 Units Automotive Painting and Refinishing Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60114 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60115 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 161A 1.5 Units Automotive Dent and Damage Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60615 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60616 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

ACRT 162A 1.5 Units Automotive Structural Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60617 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60618 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

ACRT 163A 1.5 Units Automotive Mechanical, Brakes and Suspension Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

60619 R Palmer

Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

60620 R Palmer

Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/

BLDG06/108

Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/

BLDG01/103

SUMMER CREDIT COURSES: AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

ACRT 164A 1.5 Units
Automotive Plastic Repair Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60621 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:40am–12:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60622 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 165A 2 Units
Automotive Electrical and Electronics Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60717 R Palmer
Lec MTW 9am–9:30am, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103
- 60718 R Palmer
Lec MTW 1pm–1:30pm, IVC/
BLDG06/108
Lab MTW 1:40pm–4:15pm, IVC/
BLDG01/103

ACRT 166A 2 Units
Automotive Restoration Workshop

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60719 M Barrall
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Lab S 9am–6pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUTO 110A 3 Units**
Introduction to the Automotive Program

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60772 D Del Grande
Lab S 8:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG02/210
Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

AUTO 111C 3 Units
Automotive Maintenance Repair

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60783 R Palmer
Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Lab S 8:10am–6pm, IVC/BLDG02/210

AUTO 239A 1 Unit
Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 60773 06/11–07/21 R Willits
Lec US 8:10am–5pm, IVC/TBA
This class meets Saturday 7/29 and
Sunday 7/30.

BIOLOGY**BIOL 110 3 Units**
Introduction to Biology

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60424 J Williams
Lec MTW 9:10am–12:10pm, KTD/
SMN/104
- 60548 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec MTW 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/
SMN/225

BIOL 110L 1 Unit
Introduction to Biology Laboratory

Prerequisites: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent and Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test or equivalent. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment. May require field trips to local destinations.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60427 R Werlin
Lab MTW 12:40pm–3:40pm, KTD/
SMN/112
- 60549 V Smith
Lab MTW 9:10am–12:10pm, KTD/
SMN/112
- 60550 F Agudelo-Silva
Lab MTW 4:10pm–7:10pm, KTD/
SMN/112

BIOL 244A 3 Units
Alaska Field Studies

Two-week field trip; 50 hours per week plus six hours of pre-trip lecture.

- 60551 05/18–06/29 J Mueller, D Quick
EARLY-START FIELD CLASS:
Pre-trip meetings Friday May 18,
6:30–9:30pm, and Friday May 25,
8:30–9:30pm, KTD/SMN 108. Three-
hour post-trip meeting TBA.
**Alaska trip dates: Thursday May
31 through Friday June 15, 2018.**
Participants should be in good physical
condition and be able to withstand rigor-
ous, unpleasant conditions. A nonobliga-
tory ground transportation fee of \$400
is requested; participants also pay for
their own airfare and food. Travel is by
van; participants camp outdoors. Before
enrolling, interested students should
contact instructor as soon as possible at
415.485.9537 or jmueller@marin.edu.

BUSINESS**BUS 112 4 Units**
Financial Accounting

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60564 C Li
Lec MTWR 9:20am–12pm, KTD/AC/240

CHEMISTRY**CHEM 114 5 Units**
Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or eligibility for Math 103 based on the Math Assessment Test.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60068 P Kelly, P Daubenmire
Lec MTW 11am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN/224
Lab MTW 8am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/204
- 60782 P Kelly, P Daubenmire
Lec MTW 11am–1:35pm, KTD/SMN/224
Lab MTW 2pm–4:50pm, KTD/SMN/204
Lec R 8am–10:35am, KTD/SMN/224

CHEM 132 5 Units
General Chemistry II

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60069 E Dunmire, P Daubenmire
Lec MTWR 8am–9:55am, KTD/
SMN/225
Lec MTWR 10:05am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/225
Lab TWR 11am–1:50pm, KTD/SMN/202

CHEM 132E 3 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only

Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60070 E Dunmire, P Daubenmire
Lec MTWR 8am–9:55am, KTD/
SMN/225
Lec MTWR 10:05am–10:50am, KTD/
SMN/225

COMMUNICATION**COMM 101 3 Units**
Interpersonal Communication

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

- 60786 B Borenstein
Lec MTW 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/237

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Computer Information Systems



CIS 110 Introduction to Computer Information Systems 3 Units

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$3)
60010 M Kang

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

COUNSELING

COUN 115 Planning for Success in College 1 Unit

Transfer Credit: CSU

60565 06/18–07/03 C Escobar

Arr MTWRF, KTD/AC/102

This is a 2.5-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Friday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

60603 06/18–07/03 L Briceno-Moreno

Arr MTWRF, KTD/AC/103

This is a 2.5-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Friday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

60638 06/18–07/03 T Stevenson

Arr MTWRF, KTD/AC/104

This is a 2.5-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Friday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours

of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

60797 06/18–07/03 M Staff

Arr MTWRF, KTD/AC/105

This is a 2.5-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Friday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

60639 07/09–07/26 C Escobar

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/102

This is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Thursday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

60763 07/09–07/26 L Briceno-Moreno

Arr MTWR, KTD/AC/103

This is a 3-week Summer Bridge Program for graduating high school seniors that meets Monday through Thursday. The program includes a 1-unit counseling course, plus 2.5 daily hours of additional activities until 1:30pm. All students must participate in the entire program from 9am to 1:30pm.

COURT REPORTING

In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr., Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; 916.263.3660.

The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.

COUR 170A 3 Units

Summer Intensive I-A

Prerequisite: COUR 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60707 S Stubbs, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/228

Lab MTW 11am–2:50pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

COUR 170B 3 Units

Summer Intensive I-B

Prerequisite: COUR 120.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60708 S Stubbs, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/228

Lab MTW 11am–2:50pm, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 170C 3 Units

Summer Intensive I-C

Prerequisite: COUR 140.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60709 C Barr-Vickers, S Stubbs

Lec MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/228

Lab MTW 11am–2:50pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228

COUR 171A 3 Units

Summer Intensive II-A

Prerequisite: COUR 160.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60710 S Stubbs, B O'Connor, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/233

Lab MTW 11am–2:50pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

COUR 171B 3 Units

Summer Intensive II-B

Prerequisite: COUR 180.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60711 S Stubbs, B O'Connor, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/233

Lab MTW 11am–2:50pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

COUR 171C 3 Units

Summer Intensive II-C

Prerequisite: COUR 200.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$1)

60712 S Stubbs, B O'Connor, E Van Dorn

Lec MTW 11am–2:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233

Lab MTW 9:10am–10:50am, IVC/
BLDG27/233

DENTAL ASSISTING, REGISTERED

DENT 192 2 Units

Clinical Applications in Dental Offices

Prerequisite: DENT 183 and 186. Corequisite: DENT 192A. 26 lab hours/wk for four weeks.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60030 05/29–06/22 K Rooney

Lec F 8:10am–9am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab MTR 8:10am–5pm, IVC/DENT/OFF

DENT 192A 1 Unit

Pit and Fissure Sealants

Four-week class. Prerequisite: DENT 176.

Corequisite: DENT 192.

Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: \$100)

60031 05/30–06/20 K Rooney

Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG27/224

Lab W 10:10am–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/220

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

ECE 137 **3 Units** Emergent Literacy in the Early Childhood Classroom

Transfer Credit: CSU

60755 06/11–07/21 S Johnson

Lec MW 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECE 220A **3 Units** Early Childhood Education Administration A

Transfer Credit: CSU

60497 S Johnson

Lec TR 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/CSC/120

ECONOMICS

ECON 102 **3 Units** Principles of Microeconomics

*Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.**Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.*

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60760 C Li

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/LC/039

ENGLISH

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Placement Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

SUMMER 2018 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART – KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120 For ENGL 98. Telephone#: 415.485.9363

TIME	MON-WED
8 am–9 am	Rolston
12 pm–1 pm	Rolston

ENGL 098 **3 Units** Introduction to College Reading and Composition I

Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or HUM 101 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

60298 C Rolston

Lec MTW 9am–12pm, KTD/LC/038

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

Students enrolled in English 98, or English 120, will be required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER – KTD LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC120 (Library Bldg.)

Students enrolled in ENGL 98 or ENGL 120 are required to attend three hours of writing lab per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart. Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (ENGL 150, 151) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in the lab.

DAY	TIME	INSTRUCTOR
MON	9:30 am–10:30 am	T Saldana
	1:30 pm–3:30 pm	J Tipton
TUES	9:30am–10:30 am	T Saldana
	1:30 pm–3:30 pm	S Wells
WEDS	9:30 am–10:30 am	T Saldana
	1:30 pm–3:30 pm	A Klinger
THURS	9:30 am–10:30 am	C McBride
	1:30 pm–3:30 pm	R Anthes

ENGL 120 **3 Units** Introduction to College Reading and Composition II

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60129 T Saldana

Lec MTW 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/

AC/241

Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC/120

ENGL 150 **4 Units** Reading and Composition (1A)

Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60636 S Wells

Lec MTWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC/239

60132 A Klinger

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 18–20 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ENGL 151 **4 Units** Reading and Composition (1B)

Prerequisite: ENGL 150 or equivalent.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60134 J Tipton

Lec MTWR 10:30am–1:30pm, KTD/AC/245

60166 I Kelly

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 18–20 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Intermediate to Advanced

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Noncredit ESL class listings, see pages 75–76.

ESL 060 **3 Units** Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking

Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of ESL 40L.

60079 J Cady

Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 112 3 Units

History of African Americans (B)

Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60546 W Turner

Lec TWR 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FH/120

ETST 121 3 Units

History of Latinos in the United States

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60758 I Lara

Lec TWR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC/240

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 215 3 Units

Advanced First Aid/First Responder

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: \$30)

60515 06/11–07/21 D Bawden

Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

Lab MW 8:40pm–10pm, IVC/
BLDG27/112

HEALTH EDUCATION

HED 130 3 Units

Contemporary Health Issues

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60016 K Smyth

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

HISTORY

HIST 117 3 Units

History of the United States I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60026 W Turner

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH/120

KINESIOLOGY

KIN 110A .5 Unit

Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60757 M Vaughan

Lec MTWR 9:30am–10:50am, KTD/
PE/060

KIN 110B .5 Unit

Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60737 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 9:30am–10:50am, KTD/
PE/060

KIN 110C .5 Unit

Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60738 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 9:30am–10:50am, KTD/
PE/060

KIN 110D .5 Unit

Mat Pilates

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60739 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 9:30am–10:50am, KTD/
PE/060

KIN 125A .5 Unit

Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60606 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

KIN 125B .5 Unit

Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60607 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

KIN 125C .5 Unit

Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60608 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

KIN 125D .5 Unit

Fitness

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60609 M Vaughan

Lab MTWR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/
PE/020

KIN 128 .5 Unit

High Intensity Interval Training

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60808 S Thom

Lab MTWR 9:30am–11am, KTD/PE/020

KIN 155A .5 Unit

Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60730 M Staff

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155B .5 Unit

Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60731 M Staff

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155C .5 Unit

Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60732 M Staff

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

KIN 155D .5 Unit

Swimming

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60733 M Staff

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/
BLDG21/POOL

KIN 164A .5 Unit

Intercollegiate Sports Conditioning

Transfer Credit: CSU

60762 06/11–07/21 S Thom

Lab 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

60765 06/11–07/21 S Davis

Lec 6 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

60766 08/06–08/17 L Gera

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

Note: this is a late start class

60805 08/06–08/17 M Crivello

Lec 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

Note: this is a late start class

60806 08/06–08/17 A Jones

Lab 12 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/030

Note: this is a late start class

KIN 191 1.5 Units

Off-Season Intercollegiate Soccer

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60592 A Jones

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Women's soccer team

60593 M Crivello

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/SOCCFLD
Men's soccer team

KIN 194 1.5 Units

Off-Season Intercollegiate Volleyball

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60589 L Gera

Lab 8 hrs/wk, KTD/PE/060

Please contact Coach Gera at

415.485.9580 or lgera@marin.edu.

MATHEMATICS

All mathematics courses may be taken for a letter grade or pass/no pass.

The COM counselors can provide valuable help in choosing the appropriate mathematics course. For testing appointments call 415.485.9469. For counseling appointments call 415.485.9432.

Some precalculus level mathematics courses are offered in two modes of instruction—traditional lecture, and self-paced in the Math Lab. Except for the mode of instruction, such courses are equivalent. Traditional lecture courses have days and times listed.

In the following classes, all work shall be done without a calculator: Math 85, 95, 95X, 95Y, 101, 101X, 101Y, 101A, 101B, 103X, 103A. In the following classes, all topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator: Math 103, 103B, 103Y.

SUMMER CREDIT COURSES: MUSIC

MATH 101 **5 Units**
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.
 60559 J Kostyrko
 Lec MTWR 8am–11:45am, KTD/SMN/229

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 101XY and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student's grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is closed in summer.

Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible to avoid being dropped.

The Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Math 101X, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is completed. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

SUMMER 2018—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

	10 am–12 pm	12 pm–1 pm	1 pm–3 pm
MON-THURS	Zaffran (weeks 1–3) Coulson (weeks 4–6)	Roderick	Zabihi

MATH 101X **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without a calculator.

60401 I Roderick
 Self-paced and self-directed, 16 hrs/wk
 TBA, KTD/SMN129, Monday–Thursday
 9am–3pm. (IVC Lab closed in summer.)
 Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible.

MATH 101Y **1.5 Units**
Elementary Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60403 I Roderick
 Lab 16 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN/129
 Self-paced and self-directed, 16 hrs/wk
 TBA, KTD/SMN129, Monday–Thursday
 9am–3pm. (IVC Lab closed in summer.)
 Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible.

MATH 103X **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. Students wishing to complete 103X and Y in one semester must complete 103X in eight weeks. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

60405 I Roderick
 Self-paced and self-directed, 16 hrs/wk
 TBA, KTD/SMN129, Monday–Thursday
 9am–3pm. (IVC Lab closed in summer.)
 Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible.

MATH 103Y **2.5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

60408 I Roderick
 Self-paced and self-directed, 16 hrs/wk
 TBA, KTD/SMN129, Monday–Thursday
 9am–3pm. (IVC Lab closed in summer.)
 Students must report to a lab instructor for orientation as close to the first day of class as possible.

MATH 103 **5 Units**
Intermediate Algebra
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
 60090 G Rothbart
 Lec MTWR 12:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH/110

MATH 109 **5 Units**
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60560 I Roderick
 Lec MTWR 8:10am–11:45am, KTD/SMN/227

MATH 115 **4 Units**
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60414 S Lloyd
 Lec MTWR 8am–11am, KTD/AC/249

MATH 121 **3 Units**
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60099 A Wang
 Lec MTWR 12:10pm–2:15pm, KTD/AC/248

MATH 123 **5 Units**
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisites: Math 104 and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60588 06/04–07/26 L Filane
 Lec MTWR 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN/117
 EARLY START CLASS: Begins Monday, June 4, 2018.

MUSIC

MUS 106 **3 Units**
Music Fundamentals
Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
 Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
 60761 J Stopher
 Lec MTW 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA/177

MUS 192 **.5 Unit**
Opera Festival
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
 Transfer Credit: CSU
 60575 P Smith
 Lab U 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA/072
 Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA/072
 Auditions by appointment – contact Paul Smith – pianosmith@aol.com or the CoM Music Office at 415.485.9460.

PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110 3 Units

Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60162 J Marmysz

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Please note: all physical education activity and athletics courses are found under the Kinesiology heading.

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE 70, 72A, 72B, 74A, 74B)

PE 070 .5 Unit

Adapted Aquatics

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60569 M Gray

Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/PE/POOL

PE 072A .5 Unit

Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60793 D Scranton

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 072B .5 Unit

Adapted General Conditioning

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60794 D Scranton

Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/TBA

PE 074A .5 Unit

Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60795 M Gray

Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/TBA

PE 074B .5 Unit

Adapted Yoga

Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.

Transfer Credit: CSU

60796 M Gray

Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/TBA

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100 3 Units

American Political Institutions

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60028 Y Bellisimo

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FH/110

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110 3 Units

Introduction to Psychology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60002 06/19–07/26 C Finley

Lec TWR 9:10am–12pm, KTD/LC/110

Late-start class beginning Tuesday, June 19 and ending Thursday, July 26, 2018.

60553 S Purcell

Lec TWR 10:40am–1:30pm, KTD/CSC/120

60807 Y Crawford

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

PSY 114 3 Units

The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60554 S Purcell

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110 3 Units

Introduction to Sociology

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60004 S Rahman

This course does not require on-campus meetings. Expect to spend 12–16 hours per week completing coursework online. Before registering, please see the “Getting Started in Your Online Course” information on the Distance Education website.

SPANISH

SPAN 101 4 Units

Elementary Spanish I

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60125 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 5pm–8pm, KTD/PE/092

SPAN 102 4 Units

Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisite: SPAN 101.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60741 M Martinisi

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/PE/092

SPAN 128A 3 Units

Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film

Prerequisite: SPAN 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60742 R Pagani

Lec TR 6pm–10pm, KTD/AC/101

SPAN 203 4 Units

Intermediate Spanish III

Prerequisite: Spanish 102.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60784 R Pagani

Lec MTWR 10am–1pm, KTD/AC/101

SPEECH

SPCH 122 3 Units

Public Speaking

May be taken as SPCH 122 or COMM 103; credit awarded for only one course.

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

60625 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 10am–12pm, KTD/AC/246

60788 P O'Keefe

Lec MTWR 12:30pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC/246

Summer Noncredit

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Beginning to Intermediate

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. New beginning to intermediate students must take the Noncredit ESL Placement Test to assess their level before registering for classes. To register for Noncredit ESL classes and for information about test dates, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test.

Note: Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and Kentfield campuses. Due to space limitations, students may only be able to register for one class at their level. However, additional focus classes are also available.

SUMMER NONCREDIT COURSES: ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING

ESLN 010A **0 Unit**
Beginning ESL A*Advisory: ESL Placement Test.***60680 06/11–07/18 J McMillan**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/249**60687 06/12–07/19 J McMillan**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/249**60669 06/16–07/21 K Bradley**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/236**ESLN 010X** **0 Unit**
Beginning ESL Summer Review**60662 06/11–07/18 H Casper**
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/FA/201**60666 06/12–07/19 H Casper**
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/FA/201**60681 06/11–07/18 S Reilly**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102**60688 06/12–07/19 C Schiff**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, KTD/AC/105**60670 06/16–07/21 S Reilly**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/102**60696 06/11–07/18 Y Craver**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESLN 020X** **0 Unit**
High Beginning ESL A Summer Review**60663 06/11–07/18 J Terhune**
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/247**60667 06/12–07/19 J Terhune**
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/247**60682 06/11–07/18 C Schiff**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/105**60689 06/12–07/19 K Privitt**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/104**60673 06/16–07/21 K Hayne**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/249**60697 06/11–07/18 K Hayne**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**ESLN 030X** **0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL A Summer Review**60664 06/11–07/18 S Fletcher**
Lec MW 8:10am–10:30am, KTD/AC/238**60684 06/11–07/18 K Privitt**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/104**60675 06/16–07/21 M Levin**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/103**60692 06/12–07/19 K Hayne**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/233**ESLN 035X** **0 Unit**
Low Intermediate ESL B Summer Review**60691 06/12–07/19 S Reilly**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/102**ESLN 040X** **0 Unit**
Academic ESL Preparation Summer Review**60668 06/12–07/19 G Lopez Gutierrez**
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC/238**60686 06/11–07/18 M Levin**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/103**60699 06/12–07/19 S Carlson**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, IVC/
BLDG27/228**ESL LISTENING AND SPEAKING****ESLN 020LS** **0 Unit**
High Beginning Listening and Speaking*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Recommended for students concurrently enrolled in levels 010–015 or 020–025.***60683 06/11–07/18 S Fletcher**
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC/238**60672 06/16–07/21 K Privitt**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC/104**ESLN 040LS** **0 Unit**
Low Intermediate Listening and Speaking*Advisory: ESL Placement Test. Students should be in level 040.***60693 06/12–07/19 V Numaguchi**
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC/110**60679 06/16–07/21 V Numaguchi**
Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/LC/110**ESL VOCATIONAL****ESLV 001** **0 Unit**
ESL for Customer Service*Advisory: ESLN 20 or higher***60501 06/11–07/19 K Bradley**
Lec MTWR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC/236**Intermediate to Advanced**

New intermediate to advanced students must take the English / English as a Second Language Placement Test offered in the testing office in order to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. Students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English as a Second Language courses may seek assistance from a counselor.

For Credit ESL class listings, see page 72.

ESLN 060 **0 Unit**
Intermediate ESL: Listening and Speaking**60652 J Cady**
Lec TWR 6pm–9pm, KTD/AC/248**PHYSICAL EDUCATION****NONCREDIT ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION**
(PEN 70, 72A, 72B, 74A, 74B)**PEN 070** **0 Unit**
Adapted Aquatics*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including completed medical form.***60799 06/11–07/21 M Gray**
Lab MTWR 12:10pm–1:30pm, KTD/PE/
POOL**PEN 072A** **0 Unit**
Adapted General Conditioning*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.***60800 06/11–07/21 D Scranton**
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:30am, KTD/TBA**PEN 072B** **0 Unit**
Adapted General Conditioning*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.***60801 06/11–07/21 D Scranton**
Lab MTWR 9:10am–10:40am, KTD/TBA**PEN 074A** **0 Unit**
Adapted Yoga*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.***60802 06/11–07/21 M Gray**
Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/TBA**PEN 074B** **0 Unit**
Adapted Yoga*Prerequisite: Recommendation of student's health care provider including a completed medical form.***60803 06/11–07/21 M Gray**
Lab MTWR 10:40am–12pm, KTD/TBA

Academic Information

Catalog

Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights

The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details.

The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines

Apply for Degree/Certificate:

Summer: June 19–July 7

Fall AA-T/AS-T: Sept 7–Oct 1

Fall: Sept 7–Oct 31

Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements and met with a counselor to file an application for graduation by the deadline date, if eligible to receive an associate degree, AA-T/AS-T or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite

A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisites. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

- Courses for which specific prerequisites have been justified by content review, the appropriate level of scrutiny and any other validation procedures required by law (Title 5, 55201 a-f).
- Sequential courses in a degree-applicable program.
- Courses requiring a prerequisite to transfer to a four-year college.
- Courses requiring preparation to protect health and safety.
- Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work

Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge Deadline for Priority Processing:

Summer: June 4

Fall: August 15

Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge with supporting documentation online through the MyCOM portal by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite

A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory

An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations

Other limitations on enrollment may include:

- Courses that require public performance or competition.
- Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation

A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, and NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation

A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student's accumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal

A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point

average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal

Deadline: Summer: June 14

Fall: August 24

In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.
2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.
3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List

Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading

In Progress Grades

An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

Incomplete Grades

Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student's academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option

In those courses which permit a student

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades

Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check pages 2 and 3 for dates.

Order Transcripts Online

Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime! College of Marin uses TranscriptsPlus to provide transcript ordering, printing, and delivery.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students receive two regular service copies of their official transcripts free. Additional copies are \$6 per regular service copy and rush service is \$15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances

Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the Dean of Enrollment Services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and academic grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251. Please refer to <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/Chapter5StudentServicesAP.htm>

General Directory

KENTFIELD CAMPUS (KTD)

Alumni Association	485.9686
Assessment and Testing SS238	485.9469
Associated Students ASCOM, SS 241 ESCOM Center, SS 146	485.9390 485.9652
Behavioral Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300	485.9510

Business and Information , FH 101	485.9610
CalWORKs , LC 160	485.9605
Cashiering Services SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue	485.9468
College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109	485.9642
Communication , AC 304	485.9348
Community Education , SS 145	485.9305
Counseling Services , SS 212	485.9432
Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305	485.9470
Dean of Arts and Humanities SS 252	485.9414
Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D	485.9507
Director of Community Education, Lifelong Learning and International Education , SS 149	485.9316
English as a Second Language (ESL) AC 109	485.9642
English/Humanities , AC 304	485.9348
Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer , VS 8	485.9504
Executive Director, Human Resources and Labor Relations , VS 8	485.9504
Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) LC 160	485.9605
Fine/Visual Arts , FA 102	485.9480
Health Center HS Portable, Parking Lot 6	485.9458
Health Sciences , SMN 301B	485.9319
Human Resources , VS 8	485.9340
Information Technology SMN 135	457.8811, ext. 8888
International Education SS 124	457.8811, ext. 7740
Lost and Found , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Math , SMN 300	485.9510
Math Lab , SMN 129	485.9608
Media Services	485.9606
Parking Permit Purchase SS 225	457.8811, ext. 7806
Police , VS Bldg. 1	485.9455
Performing Arts , FA 77	485.9460
PE/Kinesiology/Athletics	485.9580
Physical Sciences , SMN 300	485.9510
School and Community Partnerships SS 232	485.9663
Social Sciences , FH 101	485.9630
Student Accessibility Services (SAS) LC 40	485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy Office

SS 247/251 485.9376

Student Ambassadors

SS 232 457.8811, ext. 7860

Swimming Pool

485.9587

Transfer and Career Center

SS 206 485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160 485.9620

Umoja Program

LC 160 485.9605

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202 485.9410

World Languages and Cultures

FA 101 485.9480

INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS (IVC)

For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

Accounts Payable, Bldg. 8 ext. 8166

ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416
ESCOM Center, Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

Career Education, Bldg. 9 ext. 8205

Cashiering Services
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

Child Development Center
Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170

College Operations, Bldg. 8 ext. 8101

Community Education
Bldg. 7, Rm. 194 ext. 7305

Dean of Career and Technical Education
Bldg. 9 ext. 8506

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center
Bldg. 12 ext. 8171

English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326

Health Center, Bldg. 9, Rm. 121, ext. 7458

Health Sciences, Bldg. 27, Rm. 214/215

Intensive English Program
Bldg. 3, Rm. 259 ext. 8579

Lost and Found
Bldg. 11, Rm. 106 ext. 8154

Math Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510

Media Services ext. 7606

Parking Permit Purchase
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 8137

Payroll, Bldg. 8 ext. 8163

Police
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179

Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260

Graduation/ Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support

As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements

The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

- Units**—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.
- Major Requirement**—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.
- Scholarship**—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.
- Residence**—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.
- Mathematics Proficiency**—One of the following options:
 - A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 121, or 123 or
 - Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.
- General Education**—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.
- Application for Graduation**—It is the student's responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES

One course from each category required for graduation.

NOTE: For a comprehensive list of courses that satisfy General Education requirements, please refer to the 2016–2017 Catalog. (19 units minimum)

A. NATURAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
 ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology Lab
 ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
 ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
 BIOL 100 – Nutrition
 BIOL 101 – Field Biology
 BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology*
 BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
 BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
 BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
 BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
 BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
 BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
 BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
 BIOL 113 – Intro to Biotechnology
 BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
 BIOL/ENVS 138 – Intro Environmental Science*
 BIOL/ENVS/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 BIOL 159 – Intro to Aquatic Biology
 BIOL/ELND 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 BIOL 162 – General Ecology
 BIOL 169A – Intro to Ornithology A
 BIOL 169B – Intro to Ornithology B
 BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
 BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
 BIOL 240 – Microbiology
 CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
 CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
 CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
 CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
 CHEM 115 – Survey of Organic/Biochemistry
 CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
 CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
 CHEM 132E – General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
 CHEM 231 – Organic Chemistry I
 CHEM 232 – Organic Chemistry II
 ELND/BIOL 160 – Soil: Ecology/Management*
 ENVS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science*
 ENVS/BIOL/GEOG 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOL 101 – The Physical Environment
 GEOG 101L – The Physical Environment Lab
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
 GEOG/BIOL/ENVS 141 – Global Climate Change*
 GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
 GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
 GEOL 110 – Earth Science
 GEOL 114 – Geology of California
 GEOL 120 – Physical Geology
 GEOL 120L – Physical Geology Lab

GEOL 121 – Historical Geology
 GEOL 201 – Elementary Mineralogy
 KIN 107/BIOL 107 – Human Biology*
 PHYS 108A – General Physics I
 PHYS 108AC – General Physics I, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 108B – General Physics II
 PHYS 108BC – General Physics II, Calculus Supplement
 PHYS 110 – Introductory Physics
 PHYS 110L – Conceptual Physics Lab
 PHYS 207A – Mechanics/Properties of Matter
 PHYS 207B – Electricity and Magnetism

B. SOCIAL and BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

AJ 204 – Crime and Delinquency
 ANTH 102 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
 ANTH 103 – Globalization/Peoples/Cultures of the World
 ANTH 104 – Intro to Linguistic Anthropology
 ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
 ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 ANTH 208 – Magic, Folklore, and Healing
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
 BEHS 103 – Human Sexuality
 BEHS 114 – Chemical Dependency
 BEHS 130/SOC 130 – Race and Ethnicity
 BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology*
 BUS 101 – Intro to Business
 COMM 110 – Intro to Mass Communication
 COMM 160 – Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
 ECE 110 – Child Development
 ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
 ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
 ECON 102 – Microeconomics
 ECON 120 – Intro to Environmental Economics
 ETST 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
 GEOG 109 – Geography of California
 HIST 100 – Major Trends/Topics in American History
 HIST 101 – World History I
 HIST 102 – World History II
 HIST 103 – Science/Technology/Civilization
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
 HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
 HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
 HIST 117 – History of the US I
 HIST 118 – History of the US II
 HIST 206 – History of Russia
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
 HIST 214 – History of Latin America

GRADUATION/TRANSFER INFORMATION

HIST 216 – History of Mexico
HIST 238 – History of Africa
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
POLS 103 – Political Theory
POLS 104 – International Relations
POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
POLS 219 – The Politics of the US Presidency
POLS 220 – American Foreign Policy
PSY 110 – Intro to Psychology
PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics/Effective Behavior
PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
PSY/SOC 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology*
PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology*
SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology
SOC 112 – Modern Social Problems
SOC 114 – Global Social Issues
SOC/BEHS 130 – Race and Ethnicity*
SOC/PSY 140 – Family and Intimate Relationships*
SOC/ANTH/BEHS/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

C. HUMANITIES

*Select one course from the following.
(Three units minimum)*

ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
ART 102 – History of European Art
ART 103 – History of Modern Art
ART 104 – History of Asian Art
ART 105 – Contemporary Art
ART 106 – History of Women Artists
ART 107 – History of American Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
ART 112 – 2-D Art Fundamentals
ART 113 – 3-D Art Fundamentals
ART 114 – Interior Design I
ART 116 – Jewelry Design I
ART 118 – Gallery Design/Management I
ART 130 – Drawing & Composition I
ART 134 – Life Drawing I
ART 140 – Painting I
ART 144 – Watercolor I
ART 146 – Life Painting I
ART 148 – Color Theory
ART 152 – Printmaking I
ART 165 – Fiber Sculpture I
ART 170 – Ceramics I

ART 180 – Sculpture I
ART 185 – Life Sculpture I
ART 190 – Black & White Photography I
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
ASL 110 – History/Culture of Deaf People in America
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
BIOL/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
DANC 108 – Dance History
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 202 – Creative Writing I
ENGL 203 – Creative Writing II
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ENGL 240 – Classic Children's Literature
ENGL/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
FILM/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FILM/HUM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
FREN 101 – Elementary French I
FREN 102 – Elementary French II
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature Go to the Cinema
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
FREN 225 – Advanced French I
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
GEOL/BIOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
HIST/POLS 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
HUM 100A – Intro Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
HUM 100B – Intro Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
HUM/ETST/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
HUM/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
HUM/FILM 109B – Analysis and History of Contemporary Media*
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
HUM/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*

ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation/Culture/Film
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation/Movies
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
JPNS 225 – Advanced Japanese I
JPNS 226 – Advanced Japanese II
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
MUS 108 – Intro to World Music
MUS 109 – Music in Society
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PHIL 115 – History of Philosophy: Ancient
PHIL 116 – History of Philosophy: Medieval
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
PHIL 118 – Aesthetics
POLS/HIST 212 – History/Politics of Modern Asia*
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 128A – Spanish Conversation/Culture/Film
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 203HB – Intermediate Spanish III for Heritage and Bilingual Speakers
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
SPAN 228C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION

(Four units minimum)

ENGL 150—Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH/BEHS/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
BEHS/ANTH/PSY/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
COMP/MATH 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
COMP 130 – Intro to Programming Using C++
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition

MATH 103 or 103A + 103B or 103X + 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
 MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
 MATH 105 – College Algebra
 MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
 MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
 MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
 MATH/COMP 117 – Discrete Mathematics*
 MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
 MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
 MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
 MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
 PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
 PSY/ANTH/BEHS/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 SOC/PSY/ANTH/BEHS 205 – Intro to Research Methods*
 SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
 SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
 SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
 SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
 SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
 STAT 106 – Statway II
 STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111—History of African Americans A
 ETST 112—History of African Americans B
 ETST 121—History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151—Native American History
 HIST 100—Major Trends/Topics in American History
 HIST 117—History of the US I
 HIST 118—History of the US II
 HIST/POLS 211—Women in American History and Politics*
 POLS 100—American Political Institutions
 POLS 101—Intro to the Government of the US
 POLS/HIST 211—Women in American History and Politics*

G. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ANTH 204 – Native American Cultures
 ANTH 215 – Native Americans of California
 ART/ETST/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
 COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
 ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
 ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
 ETST/ART/HUM 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 ETST 110 – Introduction to Ethnic Studies
 ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
 ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
 ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
 ETST 151 – Native American History
 ETST 154 – Native American Literature
 HIST 109 – History of California
 HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics*
 HUM/ART/ETST 108 – History of Arts of the Americas*
 MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz

POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics*

SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication

H. PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

One unit minimum—select one course.

This requirement may be satisfied by degree-applicable activity courses in kinesiology or dance.

California State University General Education Pattern

Students should be aware that this list is subject to change and does not apply to the University of California System.

CSU General Education Certification

Approximately 124 semester units are required for a baccalaureate degree at a California State University, of which 48 units must be in general education within a prescribed pattern. **Thirty-nine units may be completed and certified in whole or in part at College of Marin.** The remaining nine units must be taken as upper division courses after transfer to the four year university.

Community colleges may certify no more than 30 units of general education from Subject Areas B, C, and D combined. The remaining units may be taken from Areas A and/or E. Completion of 39 units of general education for the California State University System is not a requirement for admission. However, it is recommended that these units be completed during the first 60 units of college.

Students must make a request for certification prior to attending California State University by completing two forms: 1. Request for Transcripts; 2. Request for General Education Certification.

CSU United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals Requirement

In addition to general education, state universities and colleges also require United States History, and Constitution and American Ideals for graduation. Courses at College of Marin that fulfill the two-course requirement are:

1. One course in United States History to be chosen from the following: Ethnic Studies 111 or 112 or 121 or 151; History 100 or 117 or 118.
2. One course in Constitution and American Ideals to be chosen from the following: Political Science 100 or 101.

AREA A—COMMUNICATION IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & CRITICAL THINKING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from A1, A2 and A3
 Speech 132 may be used for A1 or A3, but not both.

A1—Oral Communication

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132

A2—Written Communication

English 150

A3—Critical Thinking

English 130, 151, 155

Philosophy 112

Speech 132

AREA B—SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each from B1, B2 (at least one to contain a laboratory component identified in B3; laboratory courses are marked by an asterisk), and B4.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Biology 107 or Kinesiology 107

Biology 138 or Environmental Science 138

Biology 141, Environmental Science 141, or

Geography 141

Biology 160 or Environmental Landscaping 160

Computer Science 117 or Math 117

B1—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138*, 160

Chemistry 105, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 132E, 231*, 232*, 232E

Environmental Landscaping 160

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101, 112, 141

Geology 103, 109, 110, 114, 120, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108AC, 108B*, 108BC, 110, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B2—Life Science (Biological)

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 141,

162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Environmental Science 138*, 141

Geography 141

Kinesiology 107

B3—Laboratory Activity

Anthropology 101L*

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L*, 112ABC*, 120*, 138*, 162*, 224*, 235*, 240*

Chemistry 105L*, 110*, 114*, 115*, 131*, 132*, 231*, 232*

Environmental Science 138*

Geography 101L*

Geology 120L*, 121*

Physics 108A*, 108B*, 110L*, 207A*, 207B*, 207C*

B4—Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning

Computer Science 117

Math 104, 105, 109, 115, 116, 117, 121, 122, 123, 124, 223, 224

Statistics 106, 115

AREA C—ARTS & HUMANITIES

9 semester or 12–15 quarter units required with at least one course each in C1 or C2.

Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:

Art 108, Ethnic Studies 108, or Humanities 108

Film 109A or Humanities 109A

Film 109B or Humanities 109B

English 242 or Humanities 242

American Sign Language 110 may be used for C-2 or D-1, but not both.

C1—Arts (Art, Dance, Music, Theatre)

Architecture 100, 101, 102

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110,

112, 113, 114, 116, 118, 130, 134, 140, 144, 146,

148, 152, 165, 170, 180, 185, 190

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110, 150, 260

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A, 109B

Humanities 108, 109A, 109B
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 109

C2—Humanities (Literature, Philosophy, and Foreign Language)

American Sign Language 101, 102, 110, 203
Chinese 101, 102
Drama 116, 117
English 202, 203, 208, 212, 214, 218, 219, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242
Ethnic Studies 154
French 101, 102, 108A, 108B, 203, 204, 225, 226
History 110, 111, 112
Humanities 100A, 100B, 101, 118, 125, 242
Italian 101, 102, 108A, 203, 204, 225, 226
Japanese 101, 102, 203, 204, 225, 226
Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118
Spanish 101, 102, 108A, 128A, 150AB, 203, 203HB, 204, 225, 226, 228B, 228C, 230A, 230B, 230C
Speech 140

AREA D—SOCIAL SCIENCES

Nine semester or 12–15 quarter units required with courses to be selected from at least 2 disciplines.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Anthropology 205 or Behavioral Science 205 or Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
Behavioral Science 103, 114; Biology 108A;
Early Childhood Education 110;
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145;
Sociology 140
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Behavioral Science 130 or Sociology 130
Biology 251 or Psychology 251
History 211 or Political Science 211
History 212 or Political Science 212
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140
Psychology 205 or Sociology 205
Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.
American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.
Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.
History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

Administration of Justice 204
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215
Behavioral Science 103, 114, 130, 205
Biology 108A, 251
Business 101
Communication 110, 160
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Economics 101, 102, 120
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Geography 102, 109
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 140, 145, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230, 250
Speech 128

AREA E—LIFELONG UNDERSTANDING & SELF-DEVELOPMENT

3 semester or 4–5 quarter units.

Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:

Behavioral Science 103, Behavioral Science 114,
Biology 108A, Early Childhood Education 110,
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145,
Sociology 140.
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Behavioral Science 103, 114, 118
Biology 100, 108A
Counseling 130
Dance 109AB, 111ABCD, 119, 121, 122AB, 123AB, 126ABCD, 128AB, 130ABCD, 132, 133AB, 135, 142A, 160A, 227AB, 233AB
Early Childhood Education 110
Health Education 112, 130, 140
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 140, 145
Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University

The Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification

All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower

division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement.

Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed.

Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test

Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program

Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:

- (+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
- (*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
- (o) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State

University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition

English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition

English 151, 155*

Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)

Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

Three semester units—select one course.

Computer Science 117

Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224

Statistics 106, 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts

Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+

Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110

Dance 103, 108

Drama 103, 110

Ethnic Studies 108

Film 109A*, 109B*

Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*

Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 108, 109

Group B—Humanities

American Sign Language 102*, 203*

Chinese 102*

Drama 116, 117

English 208, 212, 214, 218, 220, 221A, 221B, 222, 223, 224, 225, 230, 235, 237, 240, 242+

Ethnic Studies 154

French 102*, 108A, 108B, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

History 110*, 111*, 112*

Humanities 100A, 100B, 101, 118, 125, 242

Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*

Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

Spanish 102*, 108A, 128A, 203*, 203HB*, 204*,

225*, 226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Nine semester units—select three courses.

Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.

Anthropology 102+, 103+, 104, 110, 204, 205, 208, 215+

Behavioral Science 103, 130, 205

Biology 108A, 251

Communication 110*, 160*

Early Childhood Education 110

Economics 101, 102, 120

Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151

Geography 102, 109

History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238

Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251

Sociology 110, 112, 114, 130, 140, 205, 230
Speech 128

AREA 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences

Astronomy 101

Biology 138, 160

Chemistry 105+, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+

Environmental Landcaping 160

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101, 112

Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences

Anthropology 101

Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Environmental Science 138

Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory

Anthropology 101L

Astronomy 117L

Biology 110L+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240

Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+

Environmental Science 138

Geography 101L

Geology 120L, 121

Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English

(University of California Requirement only)

May be met by one of the following:

-Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.

-Completion of one of the following courses:

American Sign Language 101, 102*, 203*, 204*;

Chinese 101, 102*, French 101, 102*, 203*, 204*,

225*, 226*; Italian 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*,

226*; Japanese 101, 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*;

Spanish 101, 102*, 203*, 203HB*, 204*, 225*,

226*, 228C, 230A*, 230B*, 230C*.

Transfer Admission Guarantee (TAG) is available for the University of California at Davis, Irvine, Merced, Riverside, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz.

Make a planning appointment with a counselor now! Call 415.485.9432.

TAG information is online at:
www.universityofcalifornia.edu/admissions/transfer/guarantee/index.html.

Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.

Beyond the classroom, COM encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, students can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for their personal and professional development. Students learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage their time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 to take advantage of this unique aspect of COM or for more information about the following programs and activities.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

College Governance Committees

Clubs/Organizations

InterClub Council

Student Association Events and Forums

VOTER REGISTRATION

COM students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register to vote at: registertovote.ca.gov/.

Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

KTD-SS 241

IVC-Bldg. 27, Rm. 120

415.485.9390

Emeritus Students

College of Marin (ESCOM)

KTD-SS 146

415.485.9652

IVC-Bldg. 10, Rm. 140

415.457.8811 ext. 8322

List or Find Services on Information Boards

Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)

For information regarding posting to the Student Events Board or Club News Board at KTD, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

Transportation

All credit and ESL enrolled COM students receive unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses using their COM Card Student I.D. with a current validation sticker. Marin Transit provides bus service from all areas of Marin County to COM. Route 122 offers an express connection between the San Rafael Transit Center, San Anselmo Hub, and KTD. Bus schedules are available in the Student Services areas on both campuses. For more information visit marintransit.org/COM.

Please note that validation stickers are only good for the semester indicated. New validation stickers will be available to enrolled students at the beginning of each Fall and Spring semester. COM Card Student I.D.'s are available at Cashiering Services, KTD, SS 235, while validation stickers are available at Cashiering Services on both campuses. Call 415.457.8811 ext. 7806 for more information.

Expand your Educational Horizons!

Check out the clubs and activities happening at COM

Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at COM have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office at KTD at 415.485.9390.

Student Clubs and Organizations

The following is a list of organizations presently active at COM.

10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
Accessibility Rights Club
Active Minds Club
Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
Animation Club
Business Club
Club Metals: Jewelry
Club Mud: Ceramics
COM CEO Club
COM Christians
COM Funky Jam Club
Dancer's Club
Drama Club
Environmental Action Club
Helping Hands Club
Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
Land Sustainability Club
Life Drawing Club
Model UN Club
Peer Tutoring Association
Performing and Media Arts Club
Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
Philosophy Club
Programming Club
Puente Club - Latino/a Interest
Rainbow Alliance
Sculpture Club
Student Art Association
Student Nurses Association
Students for Social Justice
Transfer Club
Umoja - African American Interest
Veterans Association

Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 94–95.

Assessment and Testing

The Assessment and Testing Center, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses. Please see marin.edu/assessment for monthly placement test schedules and other information, including practice resources. Appointments are required to ensure available seating. Photo ID is required.

Bookstore

Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs

COM, in partnership with Marin County, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry into the workforce.

Cashiering Services

Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, COM Cards, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program

The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of COM students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located at KTD and IVC.

Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center at IVC offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45 am to 5 pm, and Friday from 7:45 am to 1 pm. For more information

and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm

Counseling Department

Counseling fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments may be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)

COM offers three ESL programs depending on students' academic goals and language levels. See page 43 for ESL placement test information.

1. **Noncredit ESL**—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Most classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.
2. **Credit ESL**—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 43–45 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.
3. **Intensive English Program (IEP)**—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English at IVC for international students. The Full-time program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services

Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student's responsibility to keep COM informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of Enrollment Services or go online at mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

EOPS offers assistance to educationally and economically disadvantaged students to help them reach their educational goals. Support services may include counseling (academic, career and personal), book grants, a textbook lending library, and scholarships.

CARE is an additional support program for EOPS students who are single parents currently participating in CalWORKs or TANF. Services may include textbooks and school supplies, parking permits, transportation grants and lunch vouchers.

Fresh and Natural Cafe

The Cafe is located at KTD and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center

The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics

As a model student success program, College of Marin Athletics provides equitable opportunities for students to reach their goals through rigorous academic and athletic preparation and support through diverse teams focused on instilling personal responsibility, effective communication, teamwork and the ability to overcome adversity.

To find out more about the College of Marin Athletics Department or to contact a coach, please visit athletics.marin.edu.

Libraries

The KTD Library is located on the second floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at IVC is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians

are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services

In case of emergency dial 911
marin.edu/police/index.html

Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The COM Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information

Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—\$4

Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver's side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits

A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are \$42, summer semester permits are \$25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at Cashiering Services begins one week prior to the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at Cashiering Services.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards

No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Puente Program

The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 35 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California's students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to marin.edu/Puente

School and Community Partnerships

The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours. The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more. For more information on high school programs and to arrange a campus tour, please go to: <http://ss.marin.edu/outreach>

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Student Accessibility Services (SAS) supports an accessible and welcoming environment for individuals with documented disabilities (temporary or permanent) while ensuring compliance with federal and state regulations. To request SAS accommodations and/or ser-

vices, students must make an appointment to meet with an SAS counselor and be prepared to provide verified documentation of disability. Students then participate in an interactive exchange with the counselor to determine what may be appropriate accommodations. For more information, please visit marin.edu/SAS. To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 415.485.9406. Disability related documentation may be faxed to 415.457.4791 or emailed to sas@marin.edu.

SAS also oversees the Adapted Physical Education (APE) Program. More information may be found on the SAS webpage or by emailing SAS at sas@marin.edu or by directly contacting APE at 415.485.9654.

Students and/or the general public who have a disability and wish to access COM outside of their coursework (e.g., events) are not required to self-disclose their disability or use the educational accommodations process in order to do so. Should a person have difficulty accessing the campus in this regard and/or need to make a special access request as a result, then he/she should contact Student Activities & Advocacy at 415.485.9376.

Student Activities and Advocacy

Student Activities and Advocacy is the hub for Associated Students of COM (ASCOM), student clubs and programs, and student behavioral concerns; including Standards of Conduct and connection points for community resources and services. Through engagement with college student organizations and events, student will develop life-long leadership and interpersonal skills to thrive in our diverse society. A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 84.

Transfer and Career Center

The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students.

The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College Fairs and Career Exploration Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the

local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include university campus tours, representative visits, employer tabling, and online tutorials. Individual transfer and career appointments are available, please call 415.485.9432.

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, and online at: ss.marin.edu/tlc/tutoring-schedule

Umoja Program

The COM Umoja program is part of a statewide community of educators and learners committed to the academic success, personal growth, and self-actualization of African American and other students.

The Umoja program provides a variety of support services to support student retention, graduation, transfer to four-year institutions, and overall academic success. These include first year classes which students take together as a learning cohort (English 92 in the fall with Counseling 110, and English 120AC in the spring with Counseling 116 and Ethnic Studies 112), academic counseling, student mentoring, financial support (including course materials and potential scholarships), special seminars, cultural workshops, and field trips. The program is open to all COM students. If students have already taken the coursework, they are still eligible for other services and participation. For more information contact umojaprogram@marin.edu

Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

The COM Veteran and Military Student Resource Center supports students who are veterans, active duty and reserve members of the military, and their families. The Center assists student veterans as they transfer from military to student life by creating a space on campus where all

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Fall 2018

Classes taught at the College of Marin Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, tourists, and residents!

Open to everyone, the Intensive English Program (IEP) focuses on English for academic purposes. With over 35 years of success in Marin County, IEP offers small class sizes, excellent instructors, and rigorous coursework. With flexible monthly start-dates, students can choose from 4, 8, 12, and 16-week options ranging from 1 to 20 hours per week. This intensive program offers cultural immersion in the form of excursions and activities.

For information, please call 415.883.2211 ext 8579 or email intensive.english@marin.edu. To register, please visit our website at marincommunityed.com. Please note, class schedules and fees are subject to change. Please call or email for the most up-to-date information.

Intensive English Program – Indian Valley Campus Program, Fall 2018:

Time	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday
9:10 am–10:50 am	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hrs)	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hrs)	Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (MW 4 hrs)	Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hrs)
11:10 am–12 pm	Pronunciation (M only 1 hr)	Current Events (T only 1 hr)	Idioms and Expressions in American English (W only 1 hr)	Pronunciation (R only 1 hr)
12 pm–12:45 pm	LUNCH BREAK			
12:45 pm–2:25 pm	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (MW 4 hrs)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hrs)	Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (MW 4 hrs)	Topics in American Culture (TR 4 hrs)

F-1 Student Tuition 20 hour per week full-time program Spring Program End Date:

Program Start Date	# of weeks	Fee
Fall 1: August 20	16	\$3,500
Fall 2: September 17	12	\$2,850
Fall 3: October 15	8	\$1,900
Fall 4: November 13	4	\$980

Please note:

- F-1 students must apply by application. Residents and non-residents may register for classes online or in person.
- Tourists and business travelers (B1 and B2 visa holders) may take a maximum of 16 hours of classes per week in order to comply with federal visa regulations. Other US visa restrictions may apply.

IEP Quick Facts:

- The IEP curriculum offers 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1's, tourists, professionals, au pairs, U.S. residents, other visa holders are all welcome!
- Flexible scheduling available for au pairs, tourists, and U.S. residents.
- IEP field trips and cultural activities enhance learning and build community.

Upon successful completion of all Level 3 IEP courses, students transferring to the credit College of Marin program may waive the English proficiency test requirement.

veterans can go to develop a sense of unity, pride, and community. COM also has an active student Veterans Association.

Students can access the Center during regular business hours, utilizing the lounge and study areas as well as enjoy free coffee between classes. The office is located in SS 202. Stop by to meet our staff and visit with other veterans. For more information visit marin.edu/WORD-PPT/11.5_VetsFundLtr_0113_D.pdf or email VetCenter@marin.edu. 415.485.9410.

Veterans Enrollment Services

COM is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from Enrollment Services). The completed packet must then be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in Enrollment Services.
- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the COM designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a COM, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in Enrollment Services. If the veteran's/dependent's original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the COM designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:

www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Resident and Non-Resident Tuition

Hours per week	16 week program–non-F-1	8 week program–non-F-1
	Fee	Fee
20	\$3,250	\$1,660
16	\$3,100	\$1,575
12	\$2,350	\$1,200
8	\$1,585	\$805
4	\$875	\$440
3	\$660	\$335
2	\$450	\$225
1	\$225	\$115

Normas del College

Prioridad de matriculación

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener adiestramiento para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para premiar el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educacionales.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y hayan demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma – perderán la prioridad de matriculación. Alentamos a los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: <http://policies.marin.edu/sites/policies/files/AP5055-EnrollmentPriorities.pdf>.

Pueden ocurrir cambios sin notificación

El College of Marin ha hecho todos los esfuerzos razonables para determinar que la información incluida en esta publicación sea correcta, pero el college se reserva el derecho de alterar, sin notificación, los aranceles, declaraciones y procedimientos aquí contenidos. Los aranceles y procedimientos están sujetos a cambio en cualquier momento por la legislatura estatal y por la Mesa Directiva del college. El estudiante es responsable de satisfacer, y mantenerse informado sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.

Filosofía

El Distrito del College of Marin ha reconocido desde siempre que una comunidad académica es dañada de muchas maneras por el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas. Estas conductas de alto riesgo son ejemplificadas por una disminución de productividad en los miembros de la comunidad, por graves problemas de salud y tensas interacciones sociales, así como por diversas formas de vandalismo. Los procesos de educación y de aprendizaje son especialmente deteriorados por el abuso del alcohol y el uso de drogas ilícitas.

El College of Marin suscribe a la filosofía básica de la Red de colleges y universidades comprometidos a la eliminación de drogas y del abuso de alcohol, que declara:

- El establecimiento institucional impone normas claras que promueven un ambiente educacional libre de abuso de alcohol y de uso de otras drogas.
- La institución proveerá educación para sus miembros con el propósito de prevenir el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas, así como para enseñarles cómo usar las drogas legales en maneras que no presenten peligro para ellos mismos o para los demás.
- El College of Marin creará un ambiente que promueva y consolide un tipo de vida sano y responsable; el respeto por las leyes de la comunidad y por los estándares y las reglamentaciones del campus; la

responsabilidad individual dentro de la comunidad; y el bienestar intelectual, social, emocional, espiritual, ético y físico de todos los miembros de su comunidad.

- El Centro de Salud o la Oficina de Asesoramiento pueden recomendar servicios para el tratamiento de abuso de alcohol y drogas.

La base de la filosofía sobre el abuso de alcohol y el uso de drogas del College of Marin es el firme compromiso de ofrecer un programa educacional que provea la información adecuada y las recomendaciones para ayudar a todos los miembros de la comunidad académica a tomar decisiones informadas y responsables sobre el uso de cualquier sustancia controlada.

La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir.

Norma sobre el fumar

Para proveer un ambiente seguro de estudio y trabajo para estudiantes y empleados, les está prohibido fumar a todos los empleados, estudiantes y visitantes en todo momento en cualquier propiedad del Distrito, EXCEPTO en las áreas designadas para fumar. La violación de esta norma podría dar como resultado una acción disciplinaria de acuerdo a los procedimientos disciplinarios pertinentes. Para obtener una copia de las Normas y guías sobre el fumar, o una copia de los Procedimientos Disciplinarios Estudiantiles, comuníquese con el director de actividades estudiantiles, sala SS 251, teléfono 415.485.9375. (BP/AP 3570)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol –

Empleados

Es la norma del Distrito del College of Marin mantener el lugar de trabajo libre de drogas y alcohol para los empleados. La fabricación, distribución, repartición, posesión o uso de sustancias controladas o bebidas alcohólicas está prohibido en cualquier propiedad del Distrito. El término “sustancia controlada” es definido por el Código de Salud y Seguridad 11007. Una excepción de lo arriba mencionado es cuando las bebidas alcohólicas se producen en conexión con clases autorizadas. (BP/AP 3550)

Norma sobre drogas y alcohol –

Estudiantes

El College of Marin no permite ni excusa la consumición de bebidas alcohólicas por cualquier individuo. Se hacen cumplir todas las leyes locales, estatales y federales con respecto a la posesión o uso de cualquier sustancia controlada. La institución está comprometida a proveer un ambiente saludable para el aprendizaje y en el que vivir. Se les recuerda específicamente a los estudiantes que deben seguir las guías de las Normas de Conducta del Estudiante, que especifica que las declaraciones a continuación son incompatibles con una institución de educación superior: El uso, posesión, venta o distribución de narcóticos u otras drogas peligrosas o ilegales (según lo definen los estatutos de California) en propiedad de un college o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college. La posesión o uso de bebidas alcohólicas en la propiedad del college, o en cualquier función auspiciada o supervisada por el college, excepto cuando las bebidas alcohólicas son producidas en conexión con una clase autorizada. (BP/AP 3550 and BP 5500)

Sanciones legales – drogas ilícitas y alcohol

Se les recuerda a los estudiantes y empleados que leyes federales y estatales proveen una variedad de sanciones legales y multas por la posesión o distribución de drogas ilícitas y alcohol. Estas sanciones incluyen, pero no se limitan a, encarcelamiento y multas monetarias. Todos los informes de sospechadas violaciones serán intensamente investigados y procesados judicialmente con todo el rigor de la ley.

Más información sobre estos estatutos estatales y federales se mantendrá en el Departamento de

Política del campus y en la oficina de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo. Copias se pondrán a disposición de estudiantes y empleados. (BP/AP 3550)

Prohibición de la Discriminación y el

Acoso

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), incluyendo VIH y SIDA, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantar, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o a amamantar), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acoso. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el asalto en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollan en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenidos por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. La Norma 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, visual y sexual de cualquier solicitante, empleado o estudiante hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades, el Decreto de Vivienda y Empleo Justos de California de 1980, las reglas y reglamentaciones de la Comisión de Vivienda y Empleo Justos, y el Decreto de Reajuste de Veteranos de Vietnam de 1974. El Oficial de Cumplimiento del Título IX/EEO/ADA en el Distrito del College es el Director Ejecutivo de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (por favor vea la información de contacto a continuación).

Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acoso según los define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o edificio fuera del campus mantenidos por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificio mantenidos por una organización estudiantil, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto a todos los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de dis-

criminación o acoso en: <http://policies.marin.edu/discrimination-harassment>.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Nekoda Harris, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield 415.485.9520

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Sra. Harris, incluyen servir al College como:

- **Oficial del Título IX:** para manejarse con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y
- **Coordinadora de ADA:** (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.

La información completa sobre los procedimientos del Distrito de quejas contra discriminación y acoso está especificada en el Procedimiento Administrativo 3435, del cual se puede hallar una copia en marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP-3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf.

Éste y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de "Policies and Procedures", bajo el rótulo "About COM".

AP 3410 No discriminación

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en <http://police.marin.edu/annual-campus-security-report>. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.

Ayuda Financiera

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matriculación? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en <http://www.marin.edu>.

Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculan o desean matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

Federal Pell Grants

Las subvenciones varían entre \$592 y \$5.920 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)

Las subvenciones de \$600 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)

Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 85 para información adicional.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)

Residentes de California y estudiantes AB540 reciben una exención de los aranceles de matriculación. Ver información adicional en las página 10. Una versión interactiva del formulario existe ahora en Internet en www.marin.edu.

Cal Grants

El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre \$547 y \$1.656 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

10,000 Degrees Grants

Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de \$400 a \$4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet

Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidiados

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta \$3.500 por el primer año y hasta \$4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidiados

Estudiantes independientes que no se califican por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidiado, o que necesitan ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestada toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidiados, hasta \$6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsidio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su período de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su *capital*.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidiados si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

Programas de Trabajo

Programa Federal de Trabajo y Estudio

Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus.

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos

La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

Experiencia Laboral

Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera

Procedimientos de Solicitud

Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

Información Adicional

Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

Crédito Impositivo

Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.

College Policies

Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to reward students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units—excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes—will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin's revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student's responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by decreased productivity of members of the community, serious health problems, strained social interactions as well as forms of vandalism. The process of education and learning are especially impaired by alcohol abuse and the use of illicit drugs.

College of Marin subscribes to the basic philosophy of the Network of Colleges and Universities Committed to the Elimination of Drug and Alcohol Abuse, which states:

- The institutional establishment enforces clear policies that promote an educational environment free from the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.
- The institution will provide education for its members for the purpose of preventing alcohol and other drug abuse as well as educating them about the use of legal drugs in ways that are not harmful to self or others.
- College of Marin will create an environment that promotes and reinforces healthy responsible living; respect for community laws; campus standards and regulations; the individual's responsibility within the community; and the intellectual, social, emotional, spiritual or ethical, and physical well being of its community members.
- Referral to services for drug and alcohol treatment can be made by the Health Center or Counseling Office.

The foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the firm commitment to an educational program which provides the adequate information and referral to help all members of the academic community to make

informed and responsible decisions concerning the use of any controlled substance.

The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living.

Smoking Policy

In order to provide a safe learning and working environment for students and employees, smoking is prohibited by all employees, students, and visitors at all times on any District property EXCEPT in designated smoking areas. Violation of this policy could lead to disciplinary action under applicable disciplinary procedures. For a complete copy of the Smoking Policy and Guidelines, or a copy of the Student Discipline Procedure, contact the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy, SS 251. Phone 415.485.9375. BP/AP 3570 Smoke-Free Learning and Working Environment <http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Employees

It is the policy of the Marin Community College District to maintain a drug and alcohol-free workplace for employees. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of controlled substances or alcoholic beverages are prohibited on any District property. The term "controlled substance" is defined in Health and Safety Code 11007. An exception to the above is when alcoholic beverages are produced in connection with an authorized class.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Drug and Alcohol Policy—Students

College of Marin does not permit or condone the consumption of alcoholic beverages by any individual. All local, state, and federal laws concerning the possession or use of any controlled substance are enforced. The institution is committed to a healthy environment for learning and living. Students are specifically reminded that they are guided by the student Standards of Conduct, which states the following conduct shall constitute good cause for discipline, including but not limited to removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student when the conduct relates to college activity or college attendance.

Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program; BP 5500 Standards of Conduct:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>
<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Legal Sanctions—Ilicit Drugs and Alcohol

Students and employees are reminded that state, and federal laws provide for a variety of legal sanctions and penalties for the unlawful possession, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol. These sanctions include but are not limited to incarceration and monetary fines. All reports of suspected violations will be thoroughly investigated and prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Further information on these state and federal statutes will be maintained in the Campus Police Department and the Student Activities and Advocacy Office. Copies will be made available to students and employees.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program

<http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources- including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at <http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/>

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program:

<http://www.marin.edu/com/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm>

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances (student complaints based on action by a District employee or agent) when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251, for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf)

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimination and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facilities maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any applicant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discriminatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment

Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran's Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for the College District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District's policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html>.

Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: <http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html>. If you are the victim/survivor of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District's Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District's Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints

As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Nekoda Harris, Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Harris' responsibilities include serving as the College's:

- **Title IX Officer:** monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.
- **ADA Coordinator:** (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against

discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District; (2) the State Chancellor's office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights ("OCR").

Complete information on the District's Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at [marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf).

This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, on the "Policies and Procedures" page, under the "About the College" tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.15.2013.pdf)

AP 3430 Prohibition of Harassment:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf)

AP 3435 Discrimination and Harassment Investigations:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised1-15-13.pdf)

AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus:

[marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf](http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf)

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act

The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at <http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm>.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school's policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years' worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, VS1. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct

All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy. BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsOfConduct_Revised6-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, SS 251.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Violations of the Standards of Student Conduct (BP 5500) include:

- Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.
- Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.
- Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11014.5.
- Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.
- Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.
- Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.
- Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.
- Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.
- Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.
- Willful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or to District personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property owned by the District or on campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.
- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.
- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.
- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.
- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.
- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.
- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.
- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.
- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.
- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.
- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.
- Hazing, which is defined as a "method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil."
- Operating bicycles or motorized bicycles, skateboards, roller skates, roller blades, scooters, and other similar devices on any property owned, maintained, or controlled by the District in violation of AP 6850 titled Bicycles, Skateboards, Roller Skates, Roller Blades, Scooters and Other Similar Devices on Campus.
- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:

1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
4. Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.
5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.
6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.
7. Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

Academic dishonesty is addressed by the academic department - faculty, Chair, and Dean. The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty, will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student. Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:

- Copying, in part or whole, from someone else's quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, "examination" includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
- Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
- Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one's own academic work.
- Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person's writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one's own work.
- Representing another's artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one's own.
- Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual; or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as own work.
- Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
- Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
- Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
- Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
- Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
- Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
- Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor's permission.

- Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
- Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
- Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District's procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding "Student Discipline and Due Process."

AP 5520 Student Discipline and Due Process:
<http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5520StudentDisciplineandDueProcessBOT9-15-2015.pdf>

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, SS 251.

FITNESS CENTER



**ENROLL NOW!
JOIN US TODAY!**

athletics.marin.edu



Pop Up Pantry

Baked Goods On The Go

Tuesdays

10:30 am to 1 pm

(until supplies last)

Student Services Center, 1st Floor
Kentfield Campus

Closed during campus-wide
closures and intersession.

Fresh Produce Stand

*Free Produce, Grain,
and Protein Items*

Wednesdays

11:30 am to 2:30 pm

(until supplies last)

Parking lot 6, Kentfield Campus

Closed during campus-wide
closures and intersession.

Food Pantry

Ready-To-Eat Meals

Monday – Thursday

9 am to 2 pm

Student Health Services
Kentfield Campus

Mondays and Wednesdays

9 am to noon

Building 27, Room 117
Indian Valley Campus

The IVC location is only open
during fall and spring semester
and both locations are closed
during campus-wide holidays
and closures.

Visit our website for latest hours.
ss.marin.edu/comcupboard

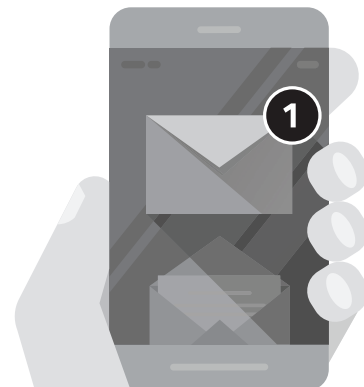
**WHAT'S YOUR
MOO
?**

**M00 is your
COM student
ID number**

**Get a COM Card today!
marin.edu/comcard**

**DON'T MISS
IMPORTANT
MESSAGES FROM
COM!**

Your MyCOM email is the official
communication method while you
are a COM student. Check your
MyCOM student email often for
important campus updates and
notices from faculty, staff, and
student services offices.



mycom.marin.edu

KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore

LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs

LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling

LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services

SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)

1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below);
415.485.9468

Community Education

SS 145; 415.485.9305

Counseling

SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)

SS 146; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)

AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL;
415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center

LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service

Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor;
510.566.3339

Health Center

HS Portable, Parking Lot 6;
415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education

LC 170; 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics

PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Education

SS 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 7740

International Student Admissions

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab

SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police

Village Square, Building 1;
415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships

SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

LC 40; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy

SS 247/251; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)

SS 232; 415.457.8811 ext. 7860

Transfer and Career Center

SS 206; 415.485.9424

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)

LC 160; 415.485.9620

Umoja Program

LC 160; 415.485.9605

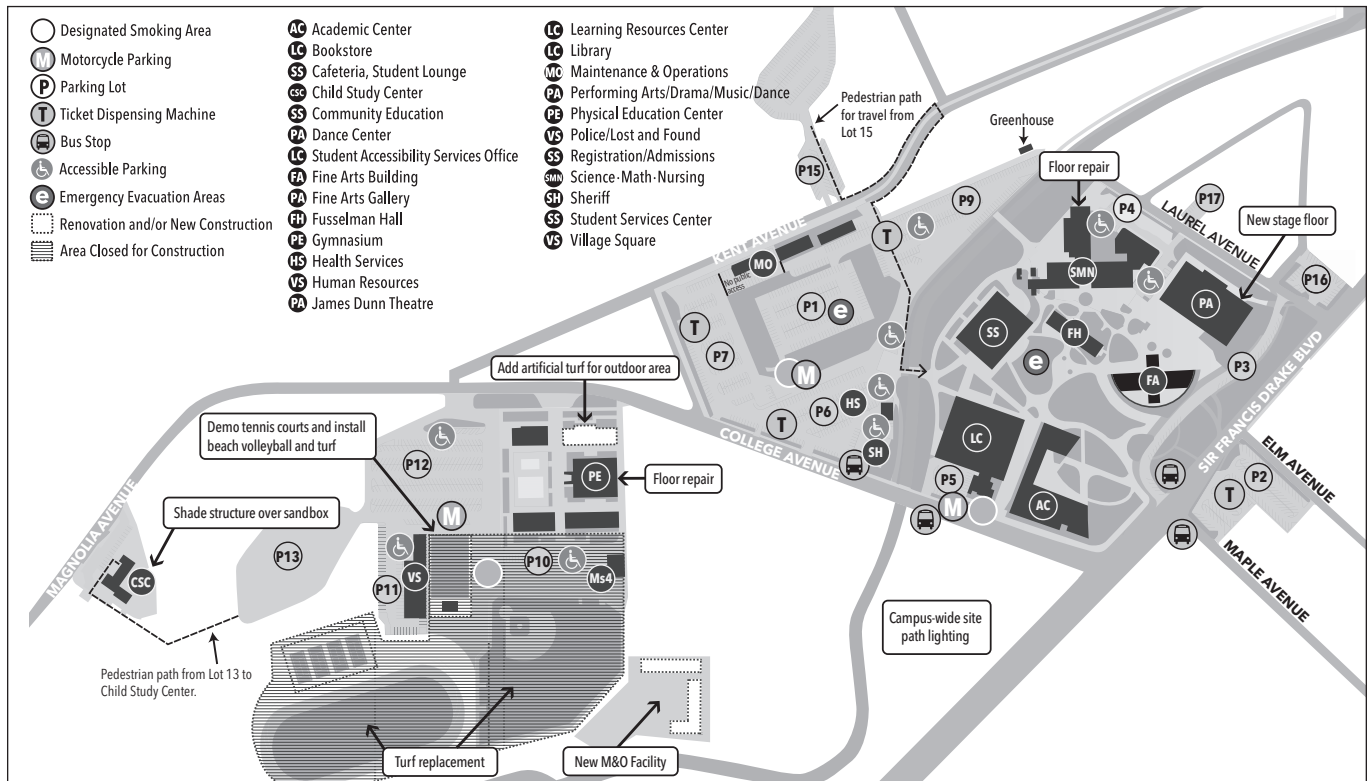
Veteran and Military Student Resource Center

SS 202; 415.485.9410

Veterans Enrollment Services

SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

Summer/Fall 2018 (map subject to change due to ongoing construction)



IVC Services for Students

Assessment and Testing

Bldg. 27, Rm. 125
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

CalWORKs

415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Cashiering Services

Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811
ext. 8137, fax: 415.884.0429

Community Education

Bldg. 7, Rm. 194; 415.485.9305

Computer Lab

Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

Child Development Center

Bldg. 12, Rm. 105
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

Child Development Program

Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

Counseling

Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center

Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

Emeritus (ESCOM)

Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)

415.457.8811 ext. 7605

Food Service

Vending Machines
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

Health Center

Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

Intensive English Program (IEP)

Bldg. 3, Rm. 259; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

International Student Admissions

Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Media Center

Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

Police

Bldg. 11, Rm. 106; 415.485.9696
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program

415.457.8811 ext. 7432
Call for counseling appointments

School and Community Partnerships

Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663
Call for campus tours

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)

Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811
ext. 7406

Student Activities and Advocacy

Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 8416

Transfer and Career Center

Bldg. 27, Computer Area
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

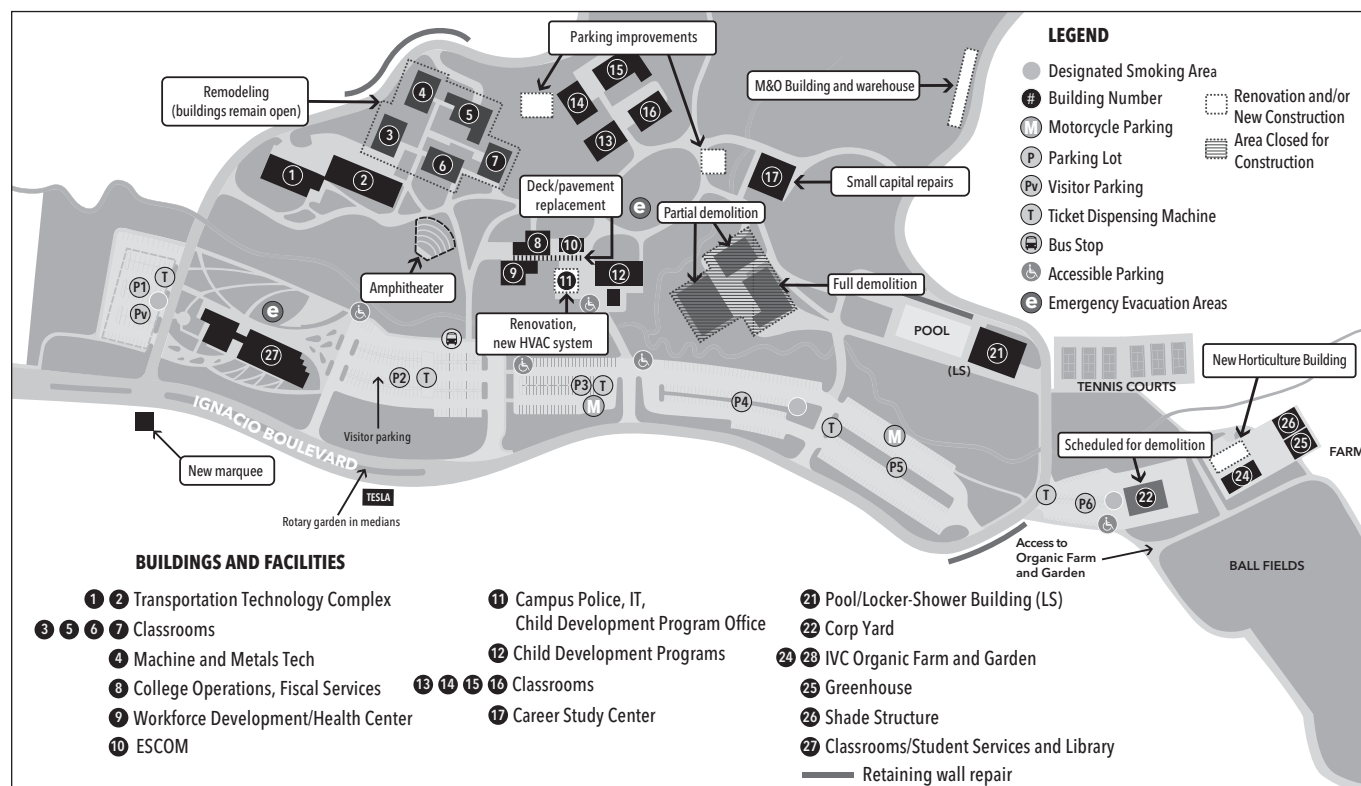
Tutoring

Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

Veterans Enrollment Services

Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Summer/Fall 2018 (map subject to change due to ongoing construction)



Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904

From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. **Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.**

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949

From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions

Marin Transit

Use your validated COM Card to ride Marin Transit! All COM students get unlimited access to local Marin Transit buses, including an express route to the Kentfield Campus.

To Kentfield Campus

Four Marin Transit routes serve the Kentfield Campus, including Routes 22, 29, 122, and 228.

To Indian Valley Campus

Two Routes serve the Indian Valley Campus: Routes 251 and 257.

For more detailed information visit www.marintransit.org.

Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco),

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus

The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus

The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits

A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is \$4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits

A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is \$42 or \$25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online

College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person

Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking

No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits

Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students.

Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced.

Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online

THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:

- 1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.**
- 2. Print temporary permit.**
- 3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.**

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKETS!

Performing Arts Schedule

FALL 2018 DRAMA

THE RIVER BRIDE

By Marisela Treviño Orta
Directed by Molly Noble
Sept. 28, 29, Oct. 5, 6, 12, 13 at 7:30 pm;
Sept. 30, Oct. 7, 14 at 2 pm
Studio Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

NUNCRACKERS

Book, Music, Lyrics by Dan Goggin
Directed by Lisa Morse
Nov. 23, 24, 30, Dec. 1, 7, 8, 14, 15 at 7:30 pm;
Nov. 25, Dec. 2, 9, 16 at 2 pm
Studio Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

FALL 2018 MUSIC

ADVANCED VOICE CLASS RECITAL

Directed by Linda Noble Brown
Wednesday, September 26 at 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL

Friday, September 28 at 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND

Directed by Trevor Björklund
Sunday, October 14 at 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

ADVANCED VOICE CLASS RECITAL

Directed by Linda Noble Brown
Wednesday, October 31 at 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

CONTEMPORARY OPERA MARIN

Directed by Paul Smith
November 3 and 10 at 7:30 pm
November 11 at 2 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY CHAMBER MUSIC

Directed by Jim Stopher
Sunday, November 4 at 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

JAZZ ENSEMBLE

Directed by Cayce Carnahan
Friday, November 30 at 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

ADVANCED VOICE CLASS RECITAL

Directed by Linda Noble Brown
Saturday, December 1 at 3 pm
The Tamalpais Retirement Community
501 Via Casitas, Greenbrae
Monday, December 10 at 11:10 am
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

GOLDEN GATE BRASS BAND

Directed by Trevor Björklund
Saturday, December 1 at 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

Directed by Jim Stopher
Saturday, December 8 at 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

SYMPHONIC WIND ENSEMBLE

Directed by Luis Zuniga
Sunday, December 9 at 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

BEGINNING VOICE CLASS RECITAL

Directed by Linda Noble Brown
Monday, December 10 at 2:10 pm
Lefort Recital Hall/PA72
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS

Directed by Boyd Jarrell
Jeffrey Paul, Accompanist
Tuesday, December 11 at 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

MARIN ORATORIO

Directed by Boyd Jarrell
Saturday, December 15 at 7:30 pm
Sunday, December 16 at 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus



LOCAL MAKERS BASED IN MARIN

A new, reoccurring exhibit highlighting the work of emerging makers who live and work in our community is coming to the College of Marin Fine Arts Gallery in fall 2018. Made in Marin lauds the county's heritage of creative artisans and the beauty of the work made by our neighbors. The inaugural exhibit features the work of Ido Yoshimoto and Grayson Kent.

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

FINE ARTS GALLERY

marin.edu/FineArtsGallery/

About College of Marin

Mission Statement

College of Marin's commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

- preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- associate degrees and certificates
- career technical education
- basic skills improvement
- English as a second language
- lifelong learning
- community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision

College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Statement of Values

Student and Community Centered Education

We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation

We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication

We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity

We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability

We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability

We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.



u hafta FAFSA

**The time to complete
the Free Application
for Student Aid is now!**

fafsa.ed.gov

**Questions?
1-800-4-FED-AID**



Use of Photography

College of Marin, a nonprofit California Community College, reserves the right to take and use photographs, video, and electronic images of students and visitors taken on College property and at College-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection must be made in writing to the Office of the Superintendent/President.

This publication has been produced by:

Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya,
Dong Nguyen, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane,
Alejandro Suarez

Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann

Guided Pathways at California Community Colleges

Aligning support services and instruction at College of Marin

An offshoot of the national initiative launched in 2015 by the American Association of Community Colleges, the Guided Pathways model is being adapted for implementation at community colleges across California. College of Marin (COM) is beginning to roll out its Guided Pathways program in fall 2018.

Recent initiatives at COM have focused on college readiness. Partnerships with K–12 schools in Marin County have greatly improved student success through programs such as COMPASS, Summer Bridge, and satellite classes. With Guided Pathways, the focus turns to completion. In addition to helping students become college-ready, the College is putting an emphasis on becoming more student-ready.

To do this, COM is using a highly-structured approach that provides students with a set of clear course pathways and aligns them with integrated support services. This model promotes better enrollment decisions, prepares students for future success, and makes it easier for students to get the help they need during every step of their journey at COM.

The model is built on four pillars:

- Creating clear pathways to employment and further education.
- Assisting students with choosing and entering their pathway.
- Helping students stay on their path.
- Ensuring that learning takes place with intentional outcomes.

In other words, if a student is able to view their education as a map from point A (their starting point) to point B (their goal), they are more likely to stay on the path and accomplish that goal.

There are key elements found within the model that allow students to explore their



COM students from left to right: Ismail Azam, Amy Diaz, Seunghyup Alex Oh, Yojana De Leon, Mark Zerrudo.

Photo: Elliot Holtzman Photography

options, define what they want to achieve, and then choose a pathway that ultimately leads them to their goal.

A more structured onboarding process includes improved placement tests and co-requisite instruction that provides students with clear, actionable, and useable information so they can get the right start here at COM.

How does an institution go about clarifying the path? The College's basic skills classes are being redesigned to accelerate students' progress to college-level coursework. Course maps are in the works for the 21 University of California majors to establish and clarify transfer pathways. At the same time, meta-majors or interest clusters are being developed and Humanities 101 is expanding.

A related component of Guided Pathways is Mapping Academic Pathways to Success (MAPS). This comprehensive

program includes learning communities, career exploration, peer mentoring, and internships.

This fall, COM students will see a growing number of programs that are fully mapped out and aligned with education and career advancement, while still leaving undecided students room for guided exploration.

Along the way, students will be provided with proactive and ongoing academic advising and counseling. This includes responsive student tracking systems that are aligned with interventions and resources to help students persist and progress.

Regardless of whether a student enrolls at COM to complete a certificate or degree, transfer to a four-year college or university, or gain workforce skills, the aim is to provide a structure that guides them to a path where they will find the help and resources they need from start to a quicker finish.

MARIN COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICT
835 COLLEGE AVENUE
KENTFIELD, CA 94904-2590

NON-PROFIT ORG
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
COLLEGE OF MARIN
ECRWSS

RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER



Sonoma State Business Degree, right around the corner.

Classes held on the Kentfield Campus.

Talk to your counselor today!

sonoma.edu/exed/bus-dcp

707.664.2601

SONOMA
STATE UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF
MARIN

#chooseSSU

The Bigger Picture

Staying Human in the Digital Age



TED^xMarin
x = independently organized TED event

Saturday, September 15th, 2018 6pm
@ COLLEGE OF MARIN | **TICKET INFO:** TEDxMarin.org